

**Final Massachusetts Integrated List of Waters for the  
Clean Water Act 2022 Reporting Cycle**

**Appendix 13  
Hudson: Hoosic River Basin  
Assessment and Listing Decision Summary**

**Prepared by:  
Watershed Planning Program  
Division of Watershed Management, Bureau of Water Resources  
Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection**

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Executive Office of Energy and Environmental Affairs  
Rebecca L. Tepper, Secretary  
Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection  
Bonnie Heiple, Commissioner  
Bureau of Water Resources  
Kathleen M. Baskin, Assistant Commissioner**

**May 2023**

**CN 568.1**



## Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection

MassDEP's mission is to protect and enhance the Commonwealth's natural resources – air, water, and land – to provide for the health, safety, and welfare of all people, and to ensure a clean and safe environment for future generations. In carrying out this mission MassDEP commits to address and advance environmental justice and equity for all people of the Commonwealth; provide meaningful, inclusive opportunities for people to participate in agency decisions that affect their lives; and ensure a diverse workforce that reflects the communities we serve.

## Watershed Planning Program

The Watershed Planning Program is a statewide program in the Division of Watershed Management, Bureau of Water Resources, at MassDEP. We are stewards of the water resources of Massachusetts. Together with other state environmental agencies, we share in the duty and responsibility to protect, enhance, and restore the quality and value of the waters of the Commonwealth. We are guided by the federal Clean Water Act and work to secure the environmental, recreational, and public health benefits of clean water for the residents of Massachusetts. The Watershed Planning Program is organized into five Sections that each have a different technical focus under the Clean Water Act: (1) Surface Water Quality Standards; (2) Surface Water Quality Monitoring; (3) Data Management and Water Quality Assessment; (4) Total Maximum Daily Load; and (5) Nonpoint Source Pollution.

## Disclaimer

References to trade names, commercial products, manufacturers, or distributors in this report constituted neither endorsement nor recommendation by MassDEP.

## Contact Information

Watershed Planning Program

Division of Watershed Management, Bureau of Water Resources

Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection

8 New Bond Street, Worcester, MA 01606

Website: <https://www.mass.gov/guides/watershed-planning-program>

Email address: [dep.wpp@mass.gov](mailto:dep.wpp@mass.gov)

## Notice of Availability

This report is available on the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection website:

<https://www.mass.gov/lists/integrated-lists-of-waters-related-reports>.

## Table of Contents

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 2022 Cycle Impairment Changes .....                  | 4  |
| Bassett Brook (MA11-17) .....                        | 7  |
| Bear Swamp Brook (MA11-29) .....                     | 8  |
| Berkshire Pond (MA11001) .....                       | 9  |
| Birch Brook (MA11-30) .....                          | 10 |
| Broad Brook (MA11-23) .....                          | 11 |
| Designated Use Attainment Decisions .....            | 11 |
| Buxton Brook (MA11-25) .....                         | 14 |
| Designated Use Attainment Decisions .....            | 14 |
| Cheshire Reservoir, Middle Basin (MA11018) .....     | 16 |
| Supporting Information for Removed Impairments ..... | 16 |
| Designated Use Attainment Decisions .....            | 16 |
| Cheshire Reservoir, North Basin (MA11002) .....      | 19 |
| Supporting Information for Removed Impairments ..... | 19 |
| Designated Use Attainment Decisions .....            | 20 |
| Cheshire Reservoir, South Basin (MA11019) .....      | 22 |
| Supporting Information for Removed Impairments ..... | 22 |
| Recommendations .....                                | 23 |
| Designated Use Attainment Decisions .....            | 23 |
| Dry Brook (MA11-13) .....                            | 25 |
| Designated Use Attainment Decisions .....            | 25 |
| East Branch Green River (MA11-21) .....              | 27 |
| Designated Use Attainment Decisions .....            | 27 |
| Gore Brook (MA11-31) .....                           | 33 |
| Green River (MA11-06) .....                          | 34 |
| Recommendations .....                                | 35 |
| Designated Use Attainment Decisions .....            | 35 |
| Hemlock Brook (MA11-09) .....                        | 60 |
| Designated Use Attainment Decisions .....            | 60 |
| Hoosic River (MA11-03) .....                         | 63 |
| Recommendations .....                                | 64 |
| Designated Use Attainment Decisions .....            | 64 |

Hoosic River (MA11-04)..... 72  
     Recommendations..... 73  
     Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 73  
 Hoosic River (MA11-05)..... 90  
     Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 91  
 Hopper Brook (MA11-28)..... 98  
     Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 98  
 Hoxie Brook (MA11-32)..... 107  
     Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 107  
 Hunterfield Brook (MA11-33)..... 110  
 Kitchen Brook (MA11-24)..... 111  
     Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 111  
 Kitchen Brook (MA11-34)..... 114  
 Mauserts Pond (MA11009) ..... 115  
     Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 115  
 Mcdonald Brook (MA11-16)..... 117  
 Miller Brook (MA11-27)..... 118  
 Mitchell Brook (MA11-35)..... 119  
 Money Brook (MA11-36)..... 120  
     Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 120  
 Mt. Williams Reservoir (MA11010) ..... 122  
 North Branch Hoosic River (MA11-01)..... 123  
 North Branch Hoosic River (MA11-02)..... 124  
 Notch Brook (MA11-37) ..... 125  
 Notch Brook (MA11-38) ..... 126  
     Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 126  
 Notch Reservoir (MA11011)..... 128  
 Patton Brook (MA11-39) ..... 129  
 Paull Brook (MA11-20) ..... 130  
     Recommendations..... 130  
     Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 131  
 Pecks Brook (MA11-18)..... 133  
     Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 133

Penniman Brook (MA11-40) ..... 136

Pettibone Brook (MA11-41) ..... 137

Sherman Brook (MA11-42)..... 138

South Brook (MA11-15)..... 139

    Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 139

Sweet Brook (MA11-43) ..... 141

    Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 141

Thunder Brook (MA11-10) ..... 143

    Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 143

Tophet Brook (MA11-19)..... 146

    Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 147

Tunnel Brook (MA11-26) ..... 149

West Branch Green River (MA11-22) ..... 150

    Recommendations..... 150

    Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 150

Windsor Lake (MA11016)..... 153

    Recommendations..... 153

    Designated Use Attainment Decisions ..... 153

Data Sources ..... 155

## 2022 Cycle Impairment Changes

| Waterbody                              | AU_ID   | 2018/20<br>AU<br>Category | 2022 AU<br>Category | Impairment  | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment<br>Change<br>Summary |
|--|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bassett Brook                          | MA11-17 | 2                         | 2                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Bear Swamp<br>Brook                    | MA11-29 | --                        | 3                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Berkshire Pond                         | MA11001 | 4c                        | 4c                  | (Eurasian Water Milfoil,<br>Myriophyllum Spicatum*) |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Birch Brook                            | MA11-30 | --                        | 3                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Broad Brook                            | MA11-23 | 2                         | 2                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Buxton Brook                           | MA11-25 | 2                         | 2                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, Middle<br>Basin | MA11018 | 4c                        | 4c                  | (Brittle Naiad, Najas Minor*)                       |                   | Added                           |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, Middle<br>Basin | MA11018 | 4c                        | 4c                  | (Curly-leaf Pondweed*)                              |                   | Added                           |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, Middle<br>Basin | MA11018 | 4c                        | 4c                  | (Eurasian Water Milfoil,<br>Myriophyllum Spicatum*) |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, Middle<br>Basin | MA11018 | 4c                        | 4c                  | (Non-Native Aquatic Plants*)                        |                   | Removed                         |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, Middle<br>Basin | MA11018 | 4c                        | 4c                  | (Water Chestnut*)                                   |                   | Added                           |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, North<br>Basin  | MA11002 | 5                         | 5                   | (Brittle Naiad, Najas Minor*)                       |                   | Added                           |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, North<br>Basin  | MA11002 | 5                         | 5                   | (Curly-leaf Pondweed*)                              |                   | Added                           |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, North<br>Basin  | MA11002 | 5                         | 5                   | (Eurasian Water Milfoil,<br>Myriophyllum Spicatum*) |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, North<br>Basin  | MA11002 | 5                         | 5                   | (Non-Native Aquatic Plants*)                        |                   | Removed                         |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, North<br>Basin  | MA11002 | 5                         | 5                   | (Water Chestnut*)                                   |                   | Added                           |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, North<br>Basin  | MA11002 | 5                         | 5                   | Nutrient/Eutrophication<br>Biological Indicators    |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, South<br>Basin  | MA11019 | 5                         | 5                   | (Curly-leaf Pondweed*)                              |                   | Added                           |
| Cheshire<br>Reservoir, South<br>Basin  | MA11019 | 5                         | 5                   | (Eurasian Water Milfoil,<br>Myriophyllum Spicatum*) |                   | Unchanged                       |

| Waterbody                       | AU_ID   | 2018/20<br>AU<br>Category | 2022 AU<br>Category | Impairment   | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment<br>Change<br>Summary |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Cheshire Reservoir, South Basin | MA11019 | 5                         | 5                   | (Non-Native Aquatic Plants*)                               |                   | Removed                         |
| Cheshire Reservoir, South Basin | MA11019 | 5                         | 5                   | (Water Chestnut*)  |                   | Added                           |
| Cheshire Reservoir, South Basin | MA11019 | 5                         | 5                   | Algae  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Dry Brook                       | MA11-13 | 2                         | 2                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| East Branch Green River         | MA11-21 | 2                         | 2                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Gore Brook                      | MA11-31 | --                        | 3                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Green River                     | MA11-06 | 2                         | 5                   | Temperature  |                   | Added                           |
| Hemlock Brook                   | MA11-09 | 3                         | 2                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-03 | 5                         | 5                   | (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-03 | 5                         | 5                   | (Flow Regime Modification*)                                |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-03 | 5                         | 5                   | (Other Anthropogenic substrate Alterations*)               |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-03 | 5                         | 5                   | Ambient Bioassays - Chronic Aquatic Toxicity               |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-03 | 5                         | 5                   | Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                 |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-03 | 5                         | 5                   | Fecal Coliform   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-03 | 5                         | 5                   | Temperature  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-04 | 4c                        | 5                   | (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-04 | 4c                        | 5                   | (Flow Regime Modification*)                                |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-04 | 4c                        | 5                   | Benthic Macroinvertebrates                                 |                   | Added                           |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-04 | 4c                        | 5                   | Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                 |                   | Added                           |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-05 | 5                         | 5                   | (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-05 | 5                         | 5                   | (Flow Regime Modification*)                                |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-05 | 5                         | 5                   | Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                 |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-05 | 5                         | 5                   | Fecal Coliform   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-05 | 5                         | 5                   | Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators              |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoosic River                    | MA11-05 | 5                         | 5                   | PCBs in Fish Tissue  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hopper Brook                    | MA11-28 | 2                         | 2                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hoxie Brook                     | MA11-32 | --                        | 2                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Hunterfield Brook               | MA11-33 | --                        | 3                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Kitchen Brook                   | MA11-24 | 2                         | 2                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Kitchen Brook                   | MA11-34 | --                        | 3                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Mauserts Pond                   | MA11009 | 2                         | 2                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Mcdonald Brook                  | MA11-16 | 3                         | 3                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Miller Brook                    | MA11-27 | 2                         | 2                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Mitchell Brook                  | MA11-35 | --                        | 3                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Money Brook                     | MA11-36 | --                        | 2                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Mt. Williams Reservoir          | MA11010 | 3                         | 3                   | None   |                   | Unchanged                       |

| Waterbody                    | AU_ID   | 2018/20<br>AU<br>Category | 2022 AU<br>Category | Impairment  | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment<br>Change<br>Summary |
|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| North Branch<br>Hoosic River | MA11-01 | 5                         | 5                   | Temperature   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| North Branch<br>Hoosic River | MA11-02 | 5                         | 5                   | (Alteration in Stream-side or<br>Littoral Vegetative Covers*) |                   | Unchanged                       |
| North Branch<br>Hoosic River | MA11-02 | 5                         | 5                   | (Flow Regime Modification*)                                   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| North Branch<br>Hoosic River | MA11-02 | 5                         | 5                   | Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                    |                   | Unchanged                       |
| North Branch<br>Hoosic River | MA11-02 | 5                         | 5                   | Fecal Coliform  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| North Branch<br>Hoosic River | MA11-02 | 5                         | 5                   | Polychlorinated Biphenyls<br>(PCBs)                           |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Notch Brook                  | MA11-37 | --                        | 3                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Notch Brook                  | MA11-38 | --                        | 2                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Notch Reservoir              | MA11011 | 3                         | 3                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Patton Brook                 | MA11-39 | --                        | 3                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Paull Brook                  | MA11-20 | 4c                        | 4c                  | (Dewatering*)   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Pecks Brook                  | MA11-18 | 2                         | 2                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Penniman Brook               | MA11-40 | --                        | 3                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Pettibone Brook              | MA11-41 | --                        | 3                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Sherman Brook                | MA11-42 | --                        | 3                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| South Brook                  | MA11-15 | 2                         | 2                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Sweet Brook                  | MA11-43 | --                        | 2                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Thunder Brook                | MA11-10 | 2                         | 2                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Tophet Brook                 | MA11-19 | 4c                        | 4c                  | (Alteration in Stream-side or<br>Littoral Vegetative Covers*) |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Tophet Brook                 | MA11-19 | 4c                        | 4c                  | (Flow Regime Modification*)                                   |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Tunnel Brook                 | MA11-26 | 3                         | 3                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| West Branch<br>Green River   | MA11-22 | 2                         | 2                   | None  |                   | Unchanged                       |
| Windsor Lake                 | MA11016 | 3                         | 4c                  | (Curly-leaf Pondweed*)  |                   | Added                           |

## Bassett Brook (MA11-17)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion, southeast slope of Saddle Ball Mountain, Adams to mouth at inlet Bassett Reservoir, Cheshire. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.9 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | A: PWS, ORW (Tributary)  |

No usable data were available for Bassett Brook (MA11-17) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Bear Swamp Brook (MA11-29)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, east of the Appalachian National Scenic Trail in Clarksburg State Forest, Clarksburg to confluence with Cowan Brook forming headwaters of Hudson Brook, Clarksburg. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 2.6 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF  |

No usable data were available for Bear Swamp Brook (MA11-29) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Berkshire Pond (MA11001)

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Lanesborough.   |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | FRESHWATER LAKE |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 21 ACRES        |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B               |

No usable data were available for Berkshire Pond (MA11001) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment                                       | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 4c                  | 4c               | (Eurasian Water Milfoil, Myriophyllum Spicatum*) |                   | Unchanged                 |

| Impairment                                       | Source (Confirmed Y/N)   | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Eurasian Water Milfoil, Myriophyllum Spicatum*) | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y) | X                                     |                  | X         | X                          | X                            |

## Birch Brook (MA11-30)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion north of Route 2, Williamstown to mouth at confluence with Buxton Brook, Williamstown. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.9 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF   |

No usable data were available for Birch Brook (MA11-30) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

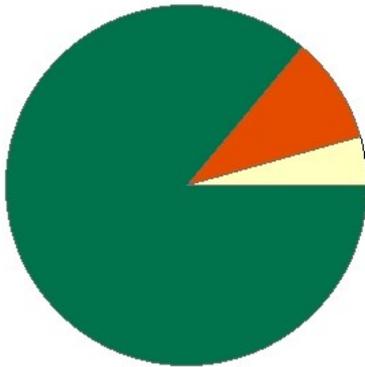
| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Broad Brook (MA11-23)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | From Vermont state line, Williamstown to mouth at confluence with the Hoosic River, Williamstown (includes former 1998 segment: Broad Brook MA11-07). |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 2.2 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | A: PWS, ORW   |

### Broad Brook - MA11-23

Watershed Area: 1.81 square miles



Percent Agriculture   
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed   
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 1.81         | 1.76                         | 0.31               | 0.29                   |
| Agriculture                  | 4.3%         | 4.4%                         | 0.9%               | 1%                     |
| Developed                    | 9.5%         | 9.7%                         | 20.7%              | 22.2%                  |
| Natural                      | 85.2%        | 84.9%                        | 75.5%              | 73.7%                  |
| Wetland                      | 0.9%         | 0.9%                         | 2.9%               | 3.1%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 3.6%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| <p>MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing at three sites along Broad Brook in Williamstown from up to downstream as follows: Sand Springs Pool (SampleID 6603 in July 2017), downstream of RT17 (SampleID 6035 in July 2016), and downstream of RR bridge, adjacent to some brick building (SampleID 6656 in July 2017). Multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout as well as slimy sculpin were captured at all three sites indicative of excellent habitat and water quality conditions. The samples were comprised almost entirely by fluvial species (99 to 100%).</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use for Broad Brook is assessed as Fully Supporting based on the fish sample data. This stream should be protected as Cold Water habitat.</p> |              |

## Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body  | Station Description   | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------|
| 6035         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Broad Brook | DS of RT17, Williamstown  | 42.73581 | -73.20674 |
| 6603         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Broad Brook | Sand Springs Pool, Williamstown                                   | 42.73430 | -73.20082 |
| 6656         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Broad Brook | DS of RR bridge, adjacent/near some brick building?, Williamstown | 42.73508 | -73.21156 |

## Biological Monitoring Information

### Fish Community Data and DELTS

#### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: BB = Brown Bullhead, BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CRC = Creek Chub, EBT = Brook Trout, LND = Longnose Dace, P = Pumpkinseed, SC = Slimy Sculpin]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List                   |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 6035      | 07/19/16    | BP     | TP          | 5          | 1169      | 18      | 55                  | 172                 | 15             | 288    | 30%        | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | BND, BT, EBT, LND, SC,         |
| 6603      | 07/17/17    | BP     | TP          | 6          | 205       | 14      | 58                  | 178                 | 11             | 95     | 66%        | 100%          | No       | Yes | BB, BND, BT, EBT, LND, SC,     |
| 6656      | 07/05/17    | BP     | TP          | 7          | 237       | 3       | 115                 | 156                 | 2              | 43     | 28%        | 99%           | No       | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, EBT, LND, P, SC, |

## Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Broad Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |       |

## Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | YES   |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No data are available to evaluate the Aesthetics Use for Broad Brook, so it is Not Assessed. The alerts for filamentous algae and total phosphorus in May and June 2007 (W1552) are being carried forward. |       |

## Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment | Alert |
|---------------------|-------|
| Not Assessed        | YES   |

|   |
|---|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |
| No bacteria data are available to evaluate the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Broad Brook, so it is Not Assessed. The alerts for filamentous algae and total phosphorus in May and June 2007 (W1552) are being carried forward. |

### Secondary Contact Recreation

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed  | YES          |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No bacteria data are available to evaluate the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Broad Brook, so it is Not Assessed. The alerts for filamentous algae and total phosphorus in May and June 2007 (W1552) are being carried forward. |              |

## Buxton Brook (MA11-25)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion, west of Petersburg Road, Williamstown to mouth at confluence with Hemlock Brook, Williamstown. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.3 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF  |

### Buxton Brook - MA11-25

Watershed Area: 3.14 square miles



Percent Agriculture    
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed    
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 3.14         | 3.06                         | 0.79               | 0.79                   |
| Agriculture                  | 1.1%         | 1.1%                         | 0.8%               | 0.8%                   |
| Developed                    | 2.5%         | 2.5%                         | 3.9%               | 3.9%                   |
| Natural                      | 94.9%        | 94.8%                        | 94.3%              | 94.3%                  |
| Wetland                      | 1.5%         | 1.6%                         | 1%                 | 1%                     |
| Impervious Cover             | 0.7%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing in Buxton Brook near the Cemetery in Williamstown in July 2018. The sample included several young Eastern brook trout as well as slimy sculpin which are indicative of excellent habitat and water quality conditions. The sample was comprised entirely by fluvial species. The Aquatic Life Use for Buxton Brook is assessed as Fully Supporting based on the fish sample data. |              |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type              | Water Body      | Station Description    | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 7550         | MassDFG      | Fish<br>Community | Buxton<br>Brook | Cemetery, Williamstown | 42.71787 | -73.21334 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CRC = Creek Chub, EBT = Brook Trout, LND = Longnose Dace, SC = Slimy Sculpin]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List                |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|-----------------------------|
| 7550      | 07/30/18    | BP     | TP          | 6          | 252       | 3       | 52                  | 62                  | 3              | 63     | 44%        | 100%          | No       | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, EBT, LND, SC, |

#### Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Buxton Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No recent data are available to evaluate the Aesthetics Use for Buxton Brook so it is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No recent bacteria data are available to evaluate the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Buxton Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Secondary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No recent bacteria data are available to evaluate the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Buxton Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Cheshire Reservoir, Middle Basin (MA11018)

|                                  |                                       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | [Middle Basin] Cheshire/Lanesborough. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | FRESHWATER LAKE                       |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 186 ACRES                             |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B                                     |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment                                       | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 4c                  | 4c               | (Brittle Naiad, Najas Minor*)                    |                   | Added                     |
| 4c                  | 4c               | (Curly-leaf Pondweed*)                           |                   | Added                     |
| 4c                  | 4c               | (Eurasian Water Milfoil, Myriophyllum Spicatum*) |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 4c                  | 4c               | (Non-Native Aquatic Plants*)                     |                   | Removed                   |
| 4c                  | 4c               | (Water Chestnut*)                                |                   | Added                     |

| Impairment                                       | Source (Confirmed Y/N)   | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Brittle Naiad, Najas Minor*)                    | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Curly-leaf Pondweed*)                           | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Eurasian Water Milfoil, Myriophyllum Spicatum*) | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Water Chestnut*)                                | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |

### Supporting Information for Removed Impairments

| 2018/20 Removed Impairment | Removal Reason                 | Removal Comment  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Non-Native Aquatic Plants  | Clarification of listing cause | The generic "Non-Native Aquatic Plants" is not needed since the specific macrophytes Curly-leaf pondweed ( <i>Potamogeton crispus</i> ), Brittle Naiad ( <i>Najas minor</i> ), and Water chestnut ( <i>Trapa natans</i> ) have been added. |

#### Non-Native Aquatic Plants

This generic impairment is being removed because species-specific codes are now available for the other non-native aquatic macrophytes that are in Cheshire Reservoir, Middle Basin and they have been added as impairments.

### Designated Use Attainment Decisions

## Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Supporting  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| <p>As was previously reported, MassDEP staff identified an infestation of the non-native aquatic macrophyte, Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>), in the Cheshire Reservoir Middle Basin during an August 1997 synoptic survey. They also reported curly-leaf pondweed (<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>) and brittle naiad (<i>Najas minor</i>) during a September 2002 aquatic macrophyte survey. Finally, MassDCR's database of non-native species observations includes a record of water chestnut (<i>Trapa natans</i>) found in the reservoir.</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use for this Cheshire Reservoir, Middle Basin will continue to be assessed as Not Supporting with the Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>) being carried forward. The generic Non-Native Aquatic Plants impairment is being removed since the other non-native aquatic macrophyte species impairments are being added (Curly-leaf Pondweed, Brittle Naiad, and Water Chestnut).</p> |       |

## Biological Monitoring Information

## Non-native Aquatic Species Presence

**MassDEP Non-Native Aquatic Invasive Species Records as of May 2021.** (MassDEP 1997) (MassDEP 2002) (MassDCR 2008)

| Summary Statement  |
|--|
| <p>As was previously reported, MassDEP staff identified an infestation of the non-native aquatic macrophyte, Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>), in the Cheshire Reservoir Middle Basin during an August 1997 synoptic survey. They also reported curly-leaf pondweed (<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>) and brittle naiad (<i>Najas minor</i>) during a September 2002 aquatic macrophyte survey. Finally, MassDCR's database of non-native species observations includes a record of water chestnut (<i>Trapa natans</i>) found in the reservoir.</p> |

## Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| <p>No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Cheshire Reservoir, Middle Basin, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed.</p> |       |

## Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| <p>No recent data are available to evaluate the Aesthetics Use for Cheshire Reservoir, Middle Basin, so it is Not Assessed.</p> |       |

## Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| <p>No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Cheshire Reservoir, Middle Basin, so it is Not Assessed.</p> |       |

## Secondary Contact Recreation

| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
|---|--------------|
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Cheshire Reservoir, Middle Basin, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

## Cheshire Reservoir, North Basin (MA11002)

|                                  |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | [North Basin] Cheshire. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | FRESHWATER LAKE         |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 284 ACRES               |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B                       |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment                                       | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 5                   | 5                | (Brittle Naiad, Najas Minor*)                    |                   | Added                     |
| 5                   | 5                | (Curly-leaf Pondweed*)                           |                   | Added                     |
| 5                   | 5                | (Eurasian Water Milfoil, Myriophyllum Spicatum*) |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | (Non-Native Aquatic Plants*)                     |                   | Removed                   |
| 5                   | 5                | (Water Chestnut*)                                |                   | Added                     |
| 5                   | 5                | Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators    |                   | Unchanged                 |

| Impairment                                       | Source (Confirmed Y/N)   | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Brittle Naiad, Najas Minor*)                    | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y)             | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Curly-leaf Pondweed*)                           | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y)             | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Eurasian Water Milfoil, Myriophyllum Spicatum*) | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y)             | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Water Chestnut*)                                | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y)             | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators    | Agriculture (N)  | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators    | On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems) (N) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators    | Source Unknown (N)   | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |

## Supporting Information for Removed Impairments

| 2018/20 Removed Impairment | Removal Reason                 | Removal Comment  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Non-Native Aquatic Plants  | Clarification of listing cause | The generic "Non-Native Aquatic Plants" is not needed since the specific macrophytes Curly-leaf pondweed ( <i>Potamogeton crispus</i> ), Brittle Naiad ( <i>Najas minor</i> ), and Water chestnut ( <i>Trapa natans</i> ) have been added. |

## Non-Native Aquatic Plants

This generic impairment is being removed because species-specific codes are now available for the other non-native aquatic macrophytes that are in Cheshire Reservoir, North Basin and they have been added as impairments.

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Supporting  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| <p>As was previously reported, MassDEP staff identified an infestation of the non-native aquatic macrophyte, Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>), in the Cheshire Reservoir North Basin during an August 1997 synoptic survey. They also reported curly-leaf pondweed (<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>) and brittle naiad (<i>Najas minor</i>) during an August 2002 aquatic macrophyte survey. Finally, MassDCR's database of non-native species observations includes a record of water chestnut (<i>Trapa natans</i>) found in the reservoir.</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use for this Cheshire Reservoir, North Basin will continue to be assessed as Not Supporting with the Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>) and Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators impairments being carried forward. The generic Non-Native Aquatic Plants impairment is being removed since the other non-native aquatic macrophyte species impairments are being added (Curly-leaf Pondweed, Brittle Naiad, and Water Chestnut).</p> |       |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Non-native Aquatic Species Presence

**MassDEP Non-Native Aquatic Invasive Species Records as of May 2021.** (MassDEP 1997) (MassDEP 2002) (MassDCR 2008)

| Summary Statement   |
|---|
| <p>As was previously reported, MassDEP staff identified an infestation of the non-native aquatic macrophyte, Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>), in the Cheshire Reservoir North Basin during an August 1997 synoptic survey. They also reported curly-leaf pondweed (<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>) and brittle naiad (<i>Najas minor</i>) during an August 2002 aquatic macrophyte survey. Finally, MassDCR's database of non-native species observations includes a record of water chestnut (<i>Trapa natans</i>) found in the reservoir.</p> |

### Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| <p>As was previously reported (O'Brien-Clayton 2006), DWM, with assistance from MA DFG conducted fish toxics monitoring in the North Basin of Cheshire Reservoir on 18 June 2002. Three fillet composites of largemouth bass, rock bass, pumpkinseed, bluegill, and brown bullhead were analyzed for heavy metals, PCBs, organochlorine pesticides, and percent lipids. MA DPH did not issue a site-specific Fish Consumption Advisory based on the results of this sampling effort.</p> <p>The Fish Consumption Use for Cheshire Reservoir, North Basin, is Not Assessed.</p> |       |

### Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment         | Alert |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Not Assessed                | YES   |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary |       |

No recent data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Cheshire Reservoir, North Basin, so it is Not Assessed. The former Alert (if not managed to control non-native species (e.g., treated with herbicides) they would likely occupy a high percentage of the biovolume rendering the water aesthetically objectionable and/or unusable) is being carried forward.

### Primary Contact Recreation

| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
|--|--------------|
| Not Assessed   | YES          |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Cheshire Reservoir, North Basin, so it is Not Assessed. The former Alert (if not managed to control non-native species (e.g., treated with herbicides) they would likely occupy a high percentage of the biovolume rendering the water aesthetically objectionable and/or unusable) is being carried forward. |              |

### Secondary Contact Recreation

| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
|--|--------------|
| Not Assessed   | YES          |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Cheshire Reservoir, North Basin, so it is Not Assessed. The former Alert (if not managed to control non-native species (e.g., treated with herbicides) they would likely occupy a high percentage of the biovolume rendering the water aesthetically objectionable and/or unusable) is being carried forward. |              |

## Cheshire Reservoir, South Basin (MA11019)

|                                  |                                      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | [South Basin] Cheshire/Lanesborough. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | FRESHWATER LAKE                      |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 92 ACRES                             |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B                                    |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment                                       | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 5                   | 5                | (Curly-leaf Pondweed*)                           |                   | Added                     |
| 5                   | 5                | (Eurasian Water Milfoil, Myriophyllum Spicatum*) |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | (Non-Native Aquatic Plants*)                     |                   | Removed                   |
| 5                   | 5                | (Water Chestnut*)                                |                   | Added                     |
| 5                   | 5                | Algae  |                   | Unchanged                 |

| Impairment                                       | Source (Confirmed Y/N)   | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Curly-leaf Pondweed*)                           | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y)             | X                                     |                  | X         | X                          | X                            |
| (Eurasian Water Milfoil, Myriophyllum Spicatum*) | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y)             | X                                     |                  | X         | X                          | X                            |
| (Water Chestnut*)                                | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y)             | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Algae  | On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems) (N) | X                                     |                  | X         | X                          | X                            |
| Algae  | Source Unknown (N)   | X                                     |                  | X         | X                          | X                            |

## Supporting Information for Removed Impairments

| 2018/20 Removed Impairment | Removal Reason                 | Removal Comment  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Non-Native Aquatic Plants  | Clarification of listing cause | The generic "Non-Native Aquatic Plants" is not needed since the specific macrophytes "Eurasian water milfoil (Myriophyllum spicatum), Curly-leaf pondweed (Potamogeton crispus), and Water chestnut (Trapa natans) have been utilized. |

## Non-Native Aquatic Plants

This generic impairment is being removed because species-specific codes are now available for the other non-native aquatic macrophytes that are in Cheshire Reservoir, South Basin and they have been added as impairments.

## Recommendations

| 2022 Recommendations   |
|--|
| ALU: Although the Cheshire Reservoir South Basin is the most upstream of the three Cheshire Reservoir basins, a new aquatic macrophyte survey should be conducted to determine whether the non-native brittle naiad ( <i>Najas minor</i> ) is present in this basin, like it is in the lower two basins. |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Supporting   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| <p>As was previously reported, MassDEP staff identified infestations of the non-native aquatic macrophytes, Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>) and curly-leaf pondweed (<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>), in the Cheshire Reservoir South Basin during August 1997 and September 2002 synoptic surveys. Additionally, MassDCR's database of non-native species observations includes a record of water chestnut (<i>Trapa natans</i>) found in the reservoir.</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use for this Cheshire Reservoir, South Basin, will continue to be assessed as Not Supporting with the Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>) and Algae impairments being carried forward. The generic Non-Native Aquatic Plants impairment is being removed since the other non-native aquatic macrophyte species impairments are being added (Curly-leaf Pondweed and Water Chestnut).</p> |       |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Non-native Aquatic Species Presence

**MassDEP Non-Native Aquatic Invasive Species Records as of May 2021.** (MassDEP 1997) (MassDCR 2008)

| Summary Statement   | Assessment Recommendation  |
|---|--|
| As was previously reported, MassDEP staff identified infestations of the non-native aquatic macrophytes, Eurasian water milfoil ( <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> ) and curly-leaf pondweed ( <i>Potamogeton crispus</i> ), in the Cheshire Reservoir South Basin during an August 1997 synoptic survey. Additionally, MassDCR's database of non-native species observations includes a record of water chestnut ( <i>Trapa natans</i> ) found in the reservoir. | Although the Cheshire Reservoir South Basin is the most upstream of the 3 basins, a new aquatic macrophyte survey should be conducted to determine whether the non-native brittle naiad ( <i>Najas minor</i> ) is present in this basin, like it is in the lower 2 basins. |

### Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Cheshire Reservoir, South Basin, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |       |

### Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment         | Alert |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Not Supporting              | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary |       |

As was previously reported, MassDEP staff identified extensive infestations of the non-native aquatic macrophytes, Eurasian water milfoil (*Myriophyllum spicatum*) and curly-leaf pondweed (*Potamogeton crispus*), in the Cheshire Reservoir South Basin during the August 1997 and September 2002 synoptic surveys.

The Aesthetics Use for this Cheshire Reservoir, South Basin, will continue to be assessed as Not Supporting with the Eurasian water milfoil (*Myriophyllum spicatum*) and Algae impairments being carried forward. The generic Non-Native Aquatic Plants impairment is being removed since the other non-native aquatic macrophyte species impairment is being added (Curly-leaf Pondweed).

### Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Supporting   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| <p>As was previously reported, MassDEP staff identified extensive infestations of the non-native aquatic macrophytes, Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>) and curly-leaf pondweed (<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>), in the Cheshire Reservoir South Basin during an August 1997 and September 2002 synoptic surveys.</p> <p>The Primary Contact Recreational Use for this Cheshire Reservoir, South Basin, will continue to be assessed as Not Supporting with the Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>) and Algae impairments being carried forward. The generic Non-Native Aquatic Plants impairment is being removed since the other non-native aquatic macrophyte species impairment is being added (Curly-leaf Pondweed).</p> |       |

### Secondary Contact Recreation

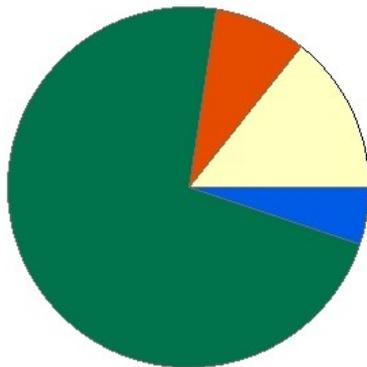
| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Supporting   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| <p>As was previously reported, MassDEP staff identified extensive infestations of the non-native aquatic macrophytes, Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>) and curly-leaf pondweed (<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>), in the Cheshire Reservoir South Basin during an August 1997 and September 2002 synoptic surveys.</p> <p>The Secondary Contact Recreational Use for this Cheshire Reservoir, South Basin, will continue to be assessed as Not Supporting with the Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>) and Algae impairments being carried forward. The generic Non-Native Aquatic Plants impairment is being removed since the other non-native aquatic macrophyte species impairment is being added (Curly-leaf Pondweed).</p> |       |

## Dry Brook (MA11-13)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, west of Jackson Road (in Savoy Wildlife Management Area), Savoy to mouth at confluence with Hoosic River, Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 6.7 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B  |

### Dry Brook - MA11-13

Watershed Area: 10.49 square miles



Percent Agriculture
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 10.49        | 5.21                         | 1.86               | 1.13                   |
| Agriculture                  | 14.3%        | 25.5%                        | 13.2%              | 21%                    |
| Developed                    | 8.3%         | 13.6%                        | 11.1%              | 14.3%                  |
| Natural                      | 72.3%        | 58.6%                        | 67.3%              | 60%                    |
| Wetland                      | 5.1%         | 2.3%                         | 8.4%               | 4.8%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 2.5%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting  | YES          |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| <p>DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing in Dry Brook along Sawmill Hill Road in Cheshire in July 2019. The sample included multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout as well as slimy sculpin which are indicative of excellent habitat and water quality conditions. Fluvial fish dominated the sample (98%).</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use for Dry Brook is assessed as Fully Supporting based on the fish sample data. The Alerts for dewatering in the lower 1.6 miles (between Route 116 and Leonard Street) and in-stream sedimentation (O'Brien-Clayton 2006) are being carried forward.</p> |              |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body | Station Description             | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 8490         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Dry Brook  | Along Sawmill Hill Rd, Cheshire | 42.56298 | -73.09860 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CRC = Creek Chub, EBT = Brook Trout, GS = Golden Shiner, LND = Longnose Dace, LNS = Longnose Sucker, SC = Slimy Sculpin]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List                         |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 8490      | 07/19/19    | BP     | TP          | 8          | 109       | 14      | 65                  | 219                 | 7              | 32     | 45%        | 98%           | No       | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, EBT, GS, LND, LNS, SC, |

#### Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Dry Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Dry Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Dry Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Secondary Contact Recreation

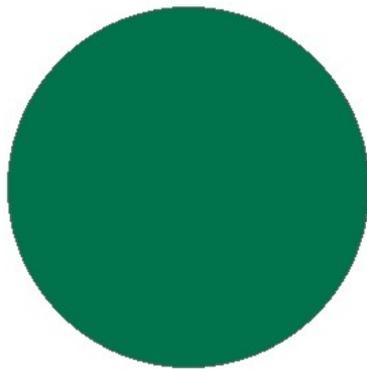
| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Dry Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## East Branch Green River (MA11-21)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion, northeast of Sugarloaf Mountain, New Ashford to mouth at confluence with Green River, New Ashford. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 2.2 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF  |

### East Branch Green River - MA11-21

Watershed Area: 3.93 square miles



Percent Agriculture    
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed    
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 3.93         | 3.89                         | 1.02               | 1.02                   |
| Agriculture                  | 0.3%         | 0.4%                         | 0.8%               | 0.8%                   |
| Developed                    | 0.6%         | 0.6%                         | 1.3%               | 1.3%                   |
| Natural                      | 98.6%        | 98.7%                        | 97.4%              | 97.4%                  |
| Wetland                      | 0.4%         | 0.4%                         | 0.4%               | 0.4%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 0.4%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>         | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting                   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b> |              |

MassDEP biologists sampled the East Branch Green River just upstream from the confluence with the Green River near Roys Road in New Ashford in 2012 and 2017 as part of the Reference Site Network monitoring project. Survey results of this Cold Water habitat can be briefly summarized as follows: the benthic community (Station B0035) IBI scores were both indicative of exceptional conditions (77 in April 2012 and 86 in July 2017), multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout as well as slimy sculpin were documented (backpack electrofishing in August 2012 [Sample ID 5021] and August 2017 [SampleID 7067]), and water quality sampling data during the summer 2017 including both deployed probe and discrete sampling efforts (Station W2298) were indicative of excellent conditions (minimum dissolved oxygen 8.6mg/L, maximum temperature 19.0°C with maximum 24 hour rolling average 18.2°C, pH 7.8 to 7.9SU (n=4), no indications of any nutrient enrichment problems (seasonal average total phosphorus concentrations 0.007mg/L, max diel DO shift 0.9mg/L, maximum saturation 98%, maximum pH 7.9SU), and low concentrations of total ammonia-nitrogen (0.04mg/L) and chloride (maximum 4mg/L). The maximum specific conductance was also low 148µs/cm. The Aquatic Life Use of the East Branch Green River is assessed as Fully Supporting based on benthic macroinvertebrate, fish population, and water quality monitoring data collected by MassDEP biologists in 2012 and 2017.

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body               | Station Description   | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------|
| 5021         | MassDEP      | Fish Community | East Branch Green River  | E of Rt 7 (New Ashford Rd), ~340ft US of unnamed road at northern end of Roys Rd                | 42.62727  | -73.22435  |
| 7067         | MassDEP      | Fish Community | East Branch Green River  | , New Ashford   | 42.62798  | -73.22503  |
| B0035        | MassDEP      | Benthic        | East Branch Green River/ | [approximately 200 meters upstream/southeast from confluence with Green River, New Ashford, MA] | 42.627311 | -73.224315 |
| W2298        | MassDEP      | Water Quality  | East Branch Green River  | [approximately 660 feet upstream from confluence with Green River, New Ashford]                 | 42.627314 | -73.224320 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data

##### MassDEP Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data (2011-2017). (MassDEP Undated 4)

[Index Biological Condition Class: E= Exceptional, S= Satisfactory, MD= Moderately Degraded, SD= Severely Degraded; High Gradient IBI Thresholds: E= 100-75, S= 74-55, MD= 54-35, SD= 34-0; Low Gradient IBI Thresholds: E= 100-81, S= 80-62, MD= 61-38, SD= 37-0; R qualifier = Rarefaction (100ct) <55]

| Station Code | Collection Date | Collection Method | Index Type              | Organism Count | Index Score | Index Biological Condition Class |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| B0035        | 04/25/12        | RBP kicknet       | Western_Highlands_100ct | 102            | 77          | E                                |
| B0035        | 07/20/17        | RBP kicknet       | Western_Highlands_300ct | 286            | 86          | E                                |

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, EBT = Brook Trout, LND = Longnose Dace, SC = Slimy Sculpin]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List           |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|------------------------|
| 5021      | 08/22/12    | BP     | TP          | 4          | 98        | 11      | 67                  | 174                 | 9              | 63     | 99%        | 100%          | No       | Yes | BT, EBT, LND, SC,      |
| 7067      | 08/10/17    | BP     | TP          | 5          | 140       | 16      | 64                  | 196                 | 9              | 111    | 96%        | 100%          | No       | Yes | BND, BT, EBT, LND, SC, |

### Physico-chemical Water Quality Information

#### DO, pH, Temperature

##### MassDEP Long-term Continuous Dissolved Oxygen Data (2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[7DADMin= 7-Day Average of the Daily Minima, 7DADA= 7-Day Average of the Daily Average, CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Day Count | 7day Count | 30day Count | DO Min (mg/L) | Min 7DADMin (mg/L) | Min 7DADA (mg/L) | Delta DO Max (mg/L) | Count CW 7DADMin <6.0 | Count CW 1Day Min <5.0 | Count WW Early Life Stages 7DADA <6.5 | Count WW Early Life Stages 1Day Min <5.0 | Count WW Other Life Stages 7DADMin <5.0 | Count WW Other Life Stages 1Day Min <4.0 | Count CW 30DADA <8.0 | Count WW Other Life Stages 30DADA <6.0 |
|--------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|--|
| W2298        | 05/18/17   | 09/26/17 | 132       | 126        | 103         | 8.6           | 8.9                | 9.1              | 0.9                 | 0                     | 0                      | 0                                     | 0  | 0                                       | 0  | 0                    | 0                                      |

##### MassDEP Discrete Dissolved Oxygen Data (2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | DO Count | DO Min (mg/L) | DO Avg (mg/L) | Count CW <5.0 | Count WW Early Life Stages <5.0 | Count WW Other Life Stages <4.0 |
|--------------|------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| W2298        | 06/28/17   | 09/27/17 | 4        | 8.8           | 9.4           | 0             | 0                               | 0                               |

##### MassDEP Long-term Continuous Temperature Data (Summer Index 2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; Max Daily Mean= Maximum 24-Hour Average, 7DADM= 7-Day Average of the Daily Maxima, 7DADA= 7-Day Average of the Daily Average, CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater; NOTE: In the case of more than one row of data in the same year for a site, different types of temperature probes were deployed.]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Index Count | 7day Count | Max Daily Mean (°C) | Max Temp (°C) | Max 7DADM (°C) | Max 7DADA (°C) | Count CWTier1 7DADM >20 | Count CWTier1 Daily Mean >23.5 | Count CWTier2 7DADA >21 | Count CWTier2 Daily Mean >24.1 | Count WW 7DADM >27.7 | Count WW Daily Mean >28.3 |
|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| W2298        | 06/01/17   | 09/15/17 | 107         | 107        | 17.8                | 19.0          | 18.0           | 17.1           | 0                       | 0                              | 0                       | 0                              | 0                    | 0                         |

##### 24-hour Rolling Average Calculations for MassDEP Short- and Long-term Continuous Temperature Data (Summer Index 2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater; NOTE: In the case of more than one row of data in the same year for a site, different types of temperature probes were deployed.]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Count Days Deployed | 24hr Rolling Count | Max 24hr Avg Rolling Temp (°C) | Count CWTier1 24hr Avg Rolling >23.5 °C | Count CWTier2 24hr Avg Rolling >24.1 °C | Count WW 24hr Avg Rolling >28.3°C |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| W2298        | 06/01/17   | 09/15/17 | 107                 | 5136               | 18.2                           | 0                                       | 0                                       | 0                                 |

**MassDEP Discrete Temperature Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Temp Count | Index Count | Temp Max (°C) | Temp Avg (°C) | Count CW >20 | Count CW >22 | Count WW >28.3 | Count WW >30.3 |
|--------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| W2298        | 06/28/17   | 09/27/17 | 4          | 3           | 18.0          | 15.8          | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0              |

**MassDEP Discrete pH Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | pH Count | pH Min (SU) | pH Max (SU) | pH Count <6.5 & >8.3 | pH Count <6.0 & >8.8 |
|--------------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| W2298        | 06/28/17   | 09/27/17 | 4        | 7.8         | 7.9         | 0                    | 0                    |

**Nutrients (Primary Producer Screening, Physico-chemical Screening)**

**MassDEP Nutrient Enrichment Indicator Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer seasonal total phosphorus data collected May-Sept]

| Station Code | Data Year | Seasonal TP Count | Seasonal TP Min (mg/L) | Seasonal TP Max (mg/L) | Seasonal TP Avg (mg/L) | Delta DO Max (mg/L) | Delta DO Avg (mg/L) | DO Sat Max (%) | pH Max (SU) | Count Algal Obsv. | Dense/V. Dense Film/Fila. Algae |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| W2298        | 2017      | 4                 | 0.006                  | 0.009                  | 0.007                  | 0.9                 | 0.5                 | 97.8           | 7.9         | 5                 | 0                               |

**Toxics and other pollutants (metals, ammonia, chloride, chlorine)**

**MassDEP Total Ammonia Nitrogen (TAN) Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[TAN= NH3 + NH4+]

| Station Code | Data Year | TAN Count | TAN Min (mg/L) | TAN Max (mg/L) | TAN Avg (mg/L) | Count TAN >Chronic | Count TAN >Acute |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| W2298        | 2017      | 4         | 0.040          | 0.040          | 0.040          | 0                  | 0                |

**MassDEP Chloride Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Data Year | Chloride Count | Chloride Min (mg/L) | Chloride Max (mg/L) | Chloride Avg (mg/L) | Count Chloride >230 | Count Chloride >860 |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| W2298        | 2017      | 4              | 4                   | 4                   | 4                   | 0                   | 0                   |

**MassDEP Discrete Specific Conductance Data (2011-2018) Compared to Estimated Chloride Criteria.** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | SpCond Count | SpCond Min<br>( $\mu\text{s}/\text{cm}$ ) | SpCond Max<br>( $\mu\text{s}/\text{cm}$ ) | Count SpCond<br>>904 | Count SpCond<br>>994 | Count SpCond<br>>3193 | Count SpCond<br>>3512 | Consecutive<br>sets >904 | Consecutive<br>sets >994 |
|--------------|------------|----------|--------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| W2298        | 06/28/17   | 09/27/17 | 4            | 112                                       | 148                                       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                        | 0                        |

### Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in the East Branch Green River, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |       |

### Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Fully Supporting  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| <p>MassDEP staff surveyed the East Branch Green River ~660 feet upstream of the confluence of the Green River upstream of Roys Road in New Ashford (W2298) during the summer of 2017 as part of the Reference Site Network monitoring project. No objectionable conditions (i.e., odors, deposits, growths, or turbidity) were observed during any of the surveys.</p> <p>The Aesthetics Use for the East Branch Green River is assessed as Fully Supporting based on the lack of any objectionable conditions documented by MassDEP staff during surveys conducted in the summer 2017.</p> |       |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type          | Water Body              | Station Description   | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|------------|
| W2298        | MassDEP      | Water Quality | East Branch Green River | [approximately 660 feet upstream from confluence with Green River, New Ashford] | 42.627314 | -73.224320 |

### Aesthetic Observations

#### Aesthetics Summary Statements for MassDEP Stations (2011-2018) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Waterbody               | Data Year | Field Sheet Count | Aesthetics Summary Statement  |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|
| W2298        | East Branch Green River | 2017      | 5                 | MassDEP aesthetics observations for station W2298 on East Branch Green River can be summarized as follows: there were generally no noted objectionable conditions (odors, deposits, growths, or turbidity) recorded by DEP field sampling crews during summer 2017. |

**Observations of Filamentous/Film Algae at MassDEP Stations (2011-2018)** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Data Year | Field Sheet Count | Field Sheet Count w/ Film & Filamentous Algae Observations | Dense/ Very Dense Film/ Filamentous Algae |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|
| W2298        | 2017      | 5                 | 5  | 0   |

**MassDEP Aesthetics Observations (2011-2018)** (MassDEP Undated 7)

| Station Code | Waterbody               | Data Year | Parameter              | Result | Result Count | Total Field Sheet Count |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------|
| W2298        | East Branch Green River | 2017      | Color                  | None   | 5            | 5                       |
| W2298        | East Branch Green River | 2017      | Objectionable Deposits | No     | 5            | 5                       |
| W2298        | East Branch Green River | 2017      | Odor                   | None   | 5            | 5                       |
| W2298        | East Branch Green River | 2017      | Scum                   | No     | 5            | 5                       |
| W2298        | East Branch Green River | 2017      | Turbidity              | None   | 5            | 5                       |

## Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for the East Branch Green River, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Secondary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for the East Branch Green River, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Gore Brook (MA11-31)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion west of Gore Pond outlet, Dalton to mouth at confluence with Cheshire Reservoir, Middle Basin, Cheshire. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.9 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF   |

No usable data were available for Gore Brook (MA11-31) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

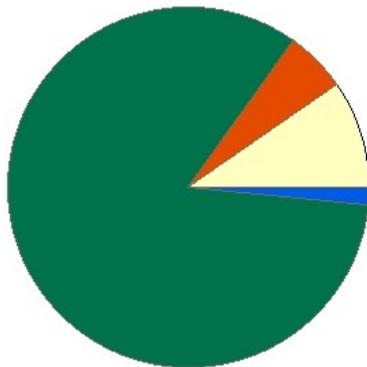
| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Green River (MA11-06)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion, southwest of Sugarloaf Mountain (west of Ingraham Road), New Ashford to mouth at confluence with Hoosic River, Williamstown. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 12.5 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF  |

### Green River - MA11-06

Watershed Area: 42.41 square miles



Percent Agriculture      Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed      Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 42.41        | 5.02                         | 10.14              | 1.32                   |
| Agriculture                  | 9.6%         | 21.1%                        | 10.4%              | 19.1%                  |
| Developed                    | 5.6%         | 22.5%                        | 7.6%               | 19.7%                  |
| Natural                      | 83.3%        | 53.7%                        | 77.8%              | 53.1%                  |
| Wetland                      | 1.5%         | 2.6%                         | 4.1%               | 8.2%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 2%           |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment  | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 5                | Temperature |                   | Added                     |

| Impairment  | Source (Confirmed Y/N)        | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Temperature | Agriculture (N)               | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Temperature | Loss of Riparian Habitat (N)  | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Temperature | Rural (Residential Areas) (N) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Temperature | Source Unknown (N)            | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |

## Recommendations

| 2022 Recommendations  |
|---|
| <p>ALU: To address former benthic alert being carried forward, additional benthic macroinvertebrate sampling should be conducted in the upper reach of the Green River ~ 100 meters upstream from Roys Road, New Ashford (B0499) to determine whether there continues to be evidence of stress. Cattle may access the stream upstream of this station but more up to date information is needed before any planning actions are taken. Additionally, thermistors should be deployed in the Green River particularly along the reach bracketing and downstream from the confluence with the West Branch Green River to better evaluate thermal regime in this designated Cold Water stream and to target remediation actions as needed (e.g., education and BMPs to protect riparian zone along river to reduce thermal stress in the watershed.</p> |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Supporting  | YES   |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| <p>MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing at three sites along the Green River in Williamstown in September 2017 from up to downstream as follows: upstream of Hopper Brook (SampleID 6669), along Rt 43 N of Blair Rd @ dirt pull off (SampleID 6727), and Upper/Near Park off Water St. (SampleID 6672). MassDEP biologists conducted benthic (B0802), fish (SampleID 5024), and water quality (W2265) sampling in the Green River ~2750 feet upstream of the Eastlawn Cemetery access road, east of Water Street (Route 43) during the summer of 2012 as part of the MAP2 wadeable streams monitoring project. Survey results of this Cold Water habitat can be briefly summarized as follows: the benthic community (Station B0802) IBI score was indicative of satisfactory conditions, fluvial fish, including slimy sculpin, dominated all four sampling sites, and the water quality data including both deployed probe and discrete sampling efforts (Station W2265) were, except for temperature, indicative of good conditions- minimum dissolved oxygen 7.7mg/L, pH 8.4 to 8.7SU, little indication of any nutrient enrichment problems (seasonal average total phosphorus concentrations 0.005mg/L, max diel DO shift 1.8mg/L, maximum saturation 116%, although maximum pH was slightly high at 8.7SU), low concentrations of total ammonia-nitrogen (0.02mg/L) and chloride (maximum 14mg/L), and no exceedances of any acute or chronic metals criteria (n=3 sampling events; note that aluminum exceedances cannot be ruled out since dissolved data were compared to the total recoverable aluminum criteria). The maximum temperature was 26.4°C exceeding 20°C 78 times during the 97-day probe deployment from June 1 through September 5 with a maximum 24-hour rolling average of 24.2°C (exceeded 23.5°C 47 times). While a large percentage of the watershed is natural land, there are localized human disturbances within the riparian zone along the proximal stream buffer of the river (agriculture, rural development).</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use of the Green River is assessed as Not Supporting based on the acute and chronic temperature exceedances in this Cold Water resource documented during the summer of 2012 in the river ~2750 feet upstream of the Eastlawn Cemetery access road, east of Water Street (Route 43) (W2265). While most of this watershed area is undeveloped/natural land, there are localized human disturbances (agricultural activities, golf courses, residences, as well as the lower 3.6mile reach of the river in the Williamstown Water Department Zone II Wellhead Protection Area) that may exacerbate thermal stress. The other biological and water quality data were indicative of generally good conditions. The former alert related to results of benthic sampling in the upper reach of the Green River ~ 100 meters upstream from Roys Road, New Ashford (B0499) is being carried forward.</p> |       |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body      | Station Description   | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---|----------|-----------|
| 5024         | MassDEP      | Fish Community | Green River (1) | 0.5mi US of Eastlawn cemetery access road, Along Water ST/Rt 42, <0.5mi N of Ide Rd | 42.70290 | -73.20020 |

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body      | Station Description   | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---|-----------|------------|
| 6669         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Green River (1) | US of Hopper Brook, Williamstown  | 42.67800  | -73.21216  |
| 6672         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Green River (1) | Upper / Near Park off Water St, Williamstown  | 42.70979  | -73.19953  |
| 6727         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Green River (1) | Along Rt 43 N of Blair Rd @ dirt pull off, Williamstown   | 42.68922  | -73.20204  |
| B0802        | MassDEP      | Benthic        | Green River/    | [approximately 840 meters upstream of the Eastlawn Cemetery access road, east of Water Street (Route 43), Williamstown, MA] | 42.702898 | -73.200198 |
| W2265        | MassDEP      | Water Quality  | Green River     | [approximately 2750 feet upstream of the Eastlawn Cemetery access road, east of Water Street (Route 43), Williamstown]      | 42.702898 | -73.200198 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data

##### MassDEP Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data (2011-2017). (MassDEP Undated 4)

[Index Biological Condition Class: E= Exceptional, S= Satisfactory, MD= Moderately Degraded, SD= Severely Degraded; High Gradient IBI Thresholds: E= 100-75, S= 74-55, MD= 54-35, SD= 34-0; Low Gradient IBI Thresholds: E= 100-81, S= 80-62, MD= 61-38, SD= 37-0; R qualifier = Rarefaction (100ct) <55]

| Station Code | Collection Date | Collection Method | Index Type              | Organism Count | Index Score | Index Biological Condition Class |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| B0802        | 07/25/12        | RBP kicknet       | Western_Highlands_100ct | 101            | 55          | S                                |

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: B = Bluegill, BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CRC = Creek Chub, CS = Common Shiner, EBT = Brook Trout, LMB = Largemouth Bass, LND = Longnose Dace, LNS = Longnose Sucker, P = Pumpkinseed, SC = Slimy Sculpin, WS = White Sucker]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List  |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|---|
| 5024      | 08/23/12    | BP     | TP          | 6          | 332       | 0       | 0                   | 0                   | 0              | 100    | 41%        | 100%          | No       | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, LND, SC, WS,                          |
| 6669      | 09/11/17    | BP     | TP          | 7          | 344       | 1       | 225                 | 225                 | 0              | 211    | 74%        | 100%          | No       | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, EBT, LND, LNS, SC,                    |
| 6672      | 09/14/17    | BP     | TP          | 12         | 1065      | 3       | 241                 | 286                 | 0              | 138    | 34%        | 98%           | Yes      | Yes | B, BND, BT, CRC, CS, EBT, LMB, LND, LNS, P, SC, WS, |
| 6727      | 09/11/17    | BP     | TP          | 9          | 643       | 0       | NA                  | NA                  | 0              | 110    | 39%        | 99%           | No       | Yes | B, BND, BT, CRC, LMB, LND, LNS, P, SC,              |

## Physico-chemical Water Quality Information

### DO, pH, Temperature

#### MassDEP Short-term Continuous Dissolved Oxygen Data (2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Note: Most deploys 3-5 days in length; Day Count= total # of days over all deploys; XDADMin= 3-5 Day Average of the Daily Minima, XDADA= 3-5 Day Average of the Daily Average, CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater]

| Station Code | Data Year | Deploys Count | Day Count | DO Min (mg/L) | Min XDADMin (mg/L) | Min XDADA (mg/L) | Delta DO Max (mg/L) | Count CW XDADMin <6.0 | Count CW 1Day Min <5.0 | Count WW Early Life Stages XDADA <6.5 | Count WW Early Life Stages 1Day Min <5.0 | Count WW Other Life Stages XDADMin <5.0 | Count WW Other Life Stages 1Day Min <4.0 |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| W2265        | 2012      | 3             | 12        | 7.7           | 7.8                | 8.5              | 1.8                 | 0                     | 0                      | 0                                     | 0  | 0                                       | 0  |

#### MassDEP Discrete Dissolved Oxygen Data (2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | DO Count | DO Min (mg/L) | DO Avg (mg/L) | Count CW <5.0 | Count WW Early Life Stages <5.0 | Count WW Other Life Stages <4.0 |
|--------------|------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| W2265        | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 3        | 9.6           | 9.8           | 0             | 0                               | 0                               |

#### MassDEP Long-term Continuous Temperature Data (Summer Index 2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; Max Daily Mean= Maximum 24-Hour Average, 7DADM= 7-Day Average of the Daily Maxima, 7DADA= 7-Day Average of the Daily Average, CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater; NOTE: In the case of more than one row of data in the same year for a site, different types of temperature probes were deployed.]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Index Count | 7day Count | Max Daily Mean (°C) | Max Temp (°C) | Max 7DADM (°C) | Max 7DADA (°C) | Count CWTier1 7DADM >20 | Count CWTier1 Daily Mean >23.5 | Count CWTier2 7DADA >21 | Count CWTier2 Daily Mean >24.1 | Count WW 7DADM >27.7 | Count WW Daily Mean >28.3 |
|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| W2265        | 06/01/12   | 09/05/12 | 97          | 94         | 23.5                | 26.4          | 25.0           | 22.6           | 78                      | 0                              | 25                      | 0                              | 0                    | 0                         |

#### MassDEP Short-term Continuous Temperature Data (Summer Index 2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; Most Deploys 3-5 Days in Length; Day Count= total # of days over all deploys; Max Daily Mean= Maximum 24-Hour Average, XDADM= 3-5 Day Average of the Daily Maxima, XDADA= 3-5 Day Average of the Daily Average, CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater]

| Station Code | Data Year | Deploys Count | Day Count | Max Daily Mean (°C) | Max Temp (°C) | Max XDADM (°C) | Max XDADA (°C) | Count CWTier1 XDADM >20 | Count CWTier1 Daily Mean >23.5 | Count CWTier2 XDADA >21 | Count CWTier2 Daily Mean >24.1 | Count WW XDADM >27.7 | Count WW Daily Mean >28.3 |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| W2265        | 2012      | 3             | 12        | 23.1                | 25.5          | 24.6           | 22.4           | 2                       | 0                              | 1                       | 0                              | 0                    | 0                         |

**24-hour Rolling Average Calculations for MassDEP Short- and Long-term Continuous Temperature Data (Summer Index 2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater; NOTE: In the case of more than one row of data in the same year for a site, different types of temperature probes were deployed.]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Count Days Deployed | 24hr Rolling Count | Max 24hr Avg Rolling Temp (°C) | Count CWTier1 24hr Avg Rolling >23.5 °C | Count CWTier2 24hr Avg Rolling >24.1 °C | Count WW 24hr Avg Rolling >28.3°C |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| W2265        | 06/01/12   | 09/06/12 | 97                  | 4679               | 24.2                           | 47                                      | 8                                       | 0                                 |
| W2265        | 06/06/12   | 08/14/12 | 69                  | 580                | 23.1                           | 0                                       | 0                                       | 0                                 |

**MassDEP Discrete Temperature Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Temp Count | Index Count | Temp Max (°C) | Temp Avg (°C) | Count CW >20 | Count CW >22 | Count WW >28.3 | Count WW >30.3 |
|--------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| W2265        | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 5          | 4           | 21.9          | 17.5          | 1            | 0            | 0              | 0              |

**MassDEP Discrete pH Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | pH Count | pH Min (SU) | pH Max (SU) | pH Count <6.5 & >8.3 | pH Count <6.0 & >8.8 |
|--------------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| W2265        | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 3        | 8.4         | 8.7         | 3                    | 0                    |

**Nutrients (Primary Producer Screening, Physico-chemical Screening)**

**MassDEP Nutrient Enrichment Indicator Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer seasonal total phosphorus data collected May-Sept]

| Station Code | Data Year | Seasonal TP Count | Seasonal TP Min (mg/L) | Seasonal TP Max (mg/L) | Seasonal TP Avg (mg/L) | Delta DO Max (mg/L) | Delta DO Avg (mg/L) | DO Sat Max (%) | pH Max (SU) | Count Algal Obsv. | Dense/V. Dense Film/Fila. Algae |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| W2265        | 2012      | 5                 | 0.005                  | 0.005                  | 0.005                  | 1.8                 | 1.3                 | 115.8          | 8.7         | 6                 | 1                               |

**Toxics and other pollutants (metals, ammonia, chloride, chlorine)**

**MassDEP Clean Metals Water Column Data (2011-2018), Acute Criteria Violations.** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[CMC= Criterion Maximum Concentration, TU= Toxic Unit]

| Station Code | Data Year | Metals Count | As CMC TU >1 | Cd CMC TU >1 | Cr III CMC TU >1 | Cu CMC TU >1 | Pb CMC TU >1 | Ni CMC TU >1 | Ag CMC TU >1 | Zn CMC TU >1 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| W2265        | 2012      | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |

**MassDEP Clean Metals Water Column Data (2011-2018), Chronic Criteria Violations.** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[CCC= Criterion Continuous Concentration, TU= Toxic Unit]

| Station Code | Data Year | Metals Count | As CCC TU >1 | Cd CCC TU >1 | Cr III CCC TU >1 | Cu CCC TU >1 | Pb CCC TU >1 | Ni CCC TU >1 | Se CCC TU >1 | Zn CCC TU >1 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| W2265        | 2012      | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |

**MassDEP Dissolved Aluminum Water Column Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Since only dissolved aluminum data were available, these data were compared to the default freshwater criteria for total recoverable aluminum (TRA), presented in Appendix E of MassDEP's 2022 CALM. As dissolved Al is a fraction of TRA, an exceedance count of 0 does not rule out violations of the TRA criteria. CMC= Criterion Maximum Concentration, CCC= Criterion Continuous Concentration, TU= Toxic Unit]

| Station Code | Data Year | Dissolved Al Count | Al Min (mg/L) | Al Max (mg/L) | Al Avg (mg/L) | Al CMC TU Max | Al CCC TU Max | Al CMC TU >1 | Al CCC TU >1 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| W2265        | 2012      | 3                  | 0.005         | 0.01          | 0.007         | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0            | 0            |

**MassDEP Total Ammonia Nitrogen (TAN) Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[TAN= NH<sub>3</sub> + NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>]

| Station Code | Data Year | TAN Count | TAN Min (mg/L) | TAN Max (mg/L) | TAN Avg (mg/L) | Count TAN >Chronic | Count TAN >Acute |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| W2265        | 2012      | 5         | 0.020          | 0.020          | 0.020          | 0                  | 0                |

**MassDEP Chloride Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Data Year | Chloride Count | Chloride Min (mg/L) | Chloride Max (mg/L) | Chloride Avg (mg/L) | Count Chloride >230 | Count Chloride >860 |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| W2265        | 2012      | 5              | 9                   | 14                  | 11                  | 0                   | 0                   |

**MassDEP Discrete Specific Conductance Data (2011-2018) Compared to Estimated Chloride Criteria.** (MassDEP Undated 7)

(MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | SpCond Count | SpCond Min (µs/cm) | SpCond Max (µs/cm) | Count SpCond >904 | Count SpCond >994 | Count SpCond >3193 | Count SpCond >3512 | Consecutive sets >904 | Consecutive sets >994 |
|--------------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| W2265        | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 3            | 182                | 243                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 0                     |

**Fish Consumption**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in the Green River, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |              |

**Aesthetic**

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>         | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting                   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b> |              |

MassDEP staff surveyed the Green River ~ 2750 feet upstream of the Eastlawn Cemetery access road, east of Water Street (Route 43), Williamstown (W2280) during the summer of 2012 as part of the MAP2 Wadeable Stream monitoring project. There were generally no objectionable conditions (i.e., odors, deposits, growths, or turbidity) observed during the surveys.

The Aesthetics Use for the Green River is assessed as Fully Supporting based on the general lack of objectionable conditions documented by MassDEP staff during the summer of 2012.

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type          | Water Body  | Station Description  | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------|
| W2265        | MassDEP      | Water Quality | Green River | [approximately 2750 feet upstream of the Eastlawn Cemetery access road, east of Water Street (Route 43), Williamstown] | 42.702898 | -73.200198 |

### Aesthetic Observations

#### Aesthetics Summary Statements for MassDEP Stations (2011-2018) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Waterbody   | Data Year | Field Sheet Count | Aesthetics Summary Statement   |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| W2265        | Green River | 2012      | 6                 | MassDEP aesthetics observations for station W2265/MAP2-202 on Green River can be summarized as follows: there were generally no noted objectionable conditions (odors, deposits, growths, or turbidity) recorded by DEP field sampling crews during summer 2012. |

#### Observations of Filamentous/Film Algae at MassDEP Stations (2011-2018) (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Data Year | Field Sheet Count | Field Sheet Count w/ Film & Filamentous Algae Observations | Dense/ Very Dense Film/ Filamentous Algae |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|
| W2265        | 2012      | 6                 | 6  | 1   |

#### MassDEP Aesthetics Observations (2011-2018) (MassDEP Undated 7)

| Station Code | Waterbody   | Data Year | Parameter              | Result  | Result Count | Total Field Sheet Count |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|
| W2265        | Green River | 2012      | Color                  | Greyish | 1            | 6                       |
| W2265        | Green River | 2012      | Color                  | None    | 5            | 6                       |
| W2265        | Green River | 2012      | Objectionable Deposits | No      | 6            | 6                       |
| W2265        | Green River | 2012      | Odor                   | None    | 6            | 6                       |
| W2265        | Green River | 2012      | Scum                   | No      | 5            | 6                       |
| W2265        | Green River | 2012      | Scum                   | Yes     | 1            | 6                       |
| W2265        | Green River | 2012      | Turbidity              | None    | 6            | 6                       |

### Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment                | Alert |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Fully Supporting                   | NO    |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b> |       |

*E. coli* bacteria sampling was conducted at seven sites along the Green River by Housatonic Valley Association staff/volunteers in Williamstown unless otherwise noted between June and October 2017 (n=6 surveys) from up to downstream as follows: westside of New Ashford Road, 1/4 mile north of Roys Road in New Ashford (HVA\_GR 07.0), southeast side of New Ashford Rd, downstream of overpass (HVA\_GR 06.0), eastside of Green River Rd, intersection Mt Hope Farm Rd (HVA\_GR05.0), southside of Green River Rd. @ Rest Area (HVA\_GR04.0), downstream of Blair Rd overpass (HVA\_GR03.0), east side of Riverside Park, Water Street (HVA\_GR02.0), and 25' downstream of Walley St Bridge (HVA\_GR01.0). MassDEP also conducted *E. coli* bacteria sampling in the river ~2750 feet upstream of the Eastlawn Cemetery access road, east of Water Street (Route 43) (W2265) between May and September 2012 (essentially the same site as HVA\_GR02.0) (n=6 surveys). Data analysis of these low frequency single-year datasets indicate all seven sites sampled between June and October 2017 had no GM exceedances except for one site (HVA\_GR04.0) which had only a 33% exceedance and no samples exceeded the STV of 410cfu/100mls. The site sampled during the summer of 2012 by MassDEP staff did have 86% GM exceedances but no samples exceeded the STV of 410cfu/100mls. The seasonal GMs in 2017 ranged from 17 to 95 cfu/100mls while the 2012 seasonal GM was 141 cfu/100mls. Since the *E. coli* concentrations throughout the Green River were below the use attainment impairment thresholds during the more recent (2017) survey single year limited frequency datasets, the Primary Contact Recreational Use is assessed as Fully Supporting.

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization                  | Type          | Water Body  | Station Description  | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------|
| HVA_GR 01.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | 25' downstream of Walley St Bridge. Williamstown   | 42.70975  | -73.194837 |
| HVA_GR 02.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | East side of Riverside Park, Water Street. Williamstown  | 42.702057 | -73.199715 |
| HVA_GR 03.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | Downstream of Blair Rd overpass. Williamstown  | 42.683518 | -73.204507 |
| HVA_GR 04.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | Southside of Green River Rd. @ Rest Area. Williamstown   | 42.677273 | -73.224982 |
| HVA_GR 05.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | Eastside of Green River Rd, intersection Mt Hope Farm Rd. Williamstown   | 42.670455 | -73.224311 |
| HVA_GR 06.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | SE side of New Ashford Rd, downstream of overpass. Williamstown  | 42.643332 | -73.233329 |
| HVA_GR 07.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | Westside of New Ashford Road, 1/4 mile north of Roys Road. New Ashford   | 42.615055 | -73.230926 |
| W2265        | MassDEP                       | Water Quality | Green River | [approximately 2750 feet upstream of the Eastlawn Cemetery access road, east of Water Street (Route 43), Williamstown] | 42.702898 | -73.200198 |

### Bacteria Data

#### Bacteria Data Collected by MassDEP and External Data Providers 2011-2020 (90-day Interval Analysis) (HVA 2020)

(MassDEP Undated 3) (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Result units are CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml]

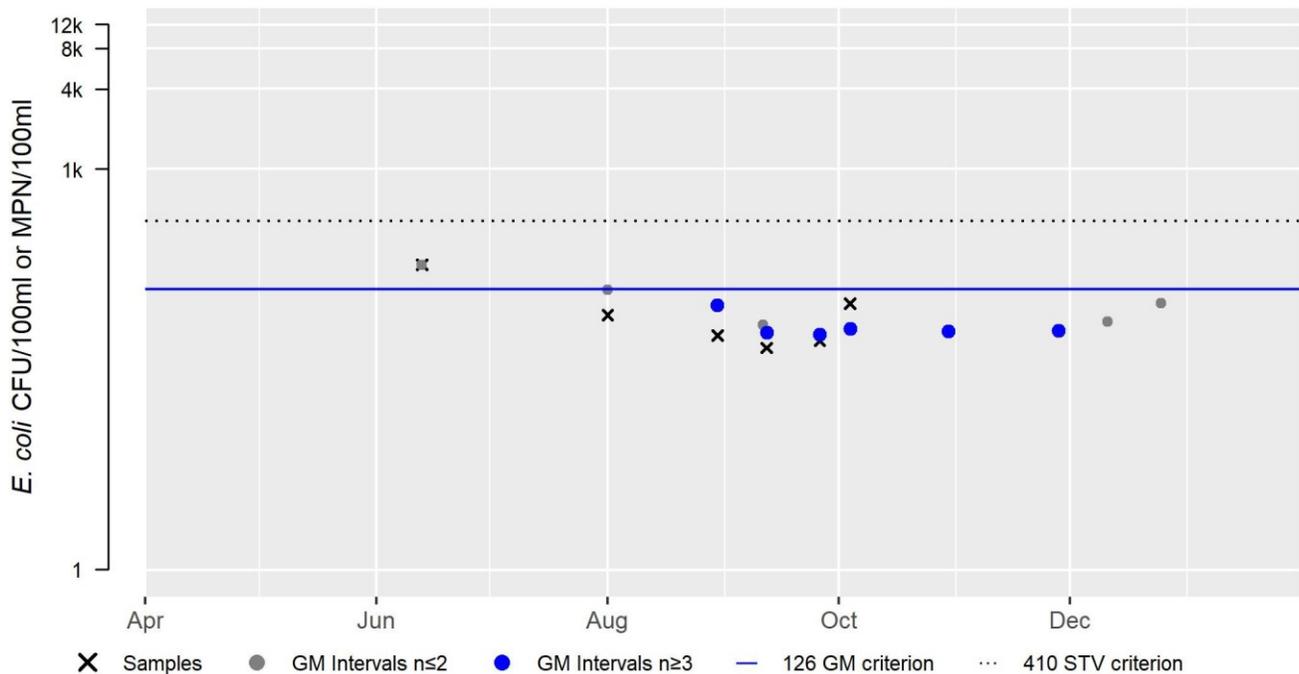
| Station Code | Organization                  | Indicator | Start Date | End Date | Sample Count | Minimum Sample Result | Maximum Sample Result | Seasonal Geometric Mean |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| HVA_GR 01.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 46.5                  | 191.8                 | 77                      |
| HVA_GR 02.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 46.4                  | 235.9                 | 92                      |
| HVA_GR 03.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 42.6                  | 178.5                 | 95                      |
| HVA_GR 04.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 27.9                  | 206.4                 | 86                      |
| HVA_GR 05.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 35.9                  | 214.2                 | 62                      |
| HVA_GR 06.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 9.8                   | 90.8                  | 28                      |
| HVA_GR 07.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 3                     | 55.6                  | 17                      |
| W2265        | MassDEP                       | E. coli   | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 6            | 32                    | 326                   | 141                     |

### HVA\_GR 01.0 E. coli (90-day Interval), Primary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 77  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

2017

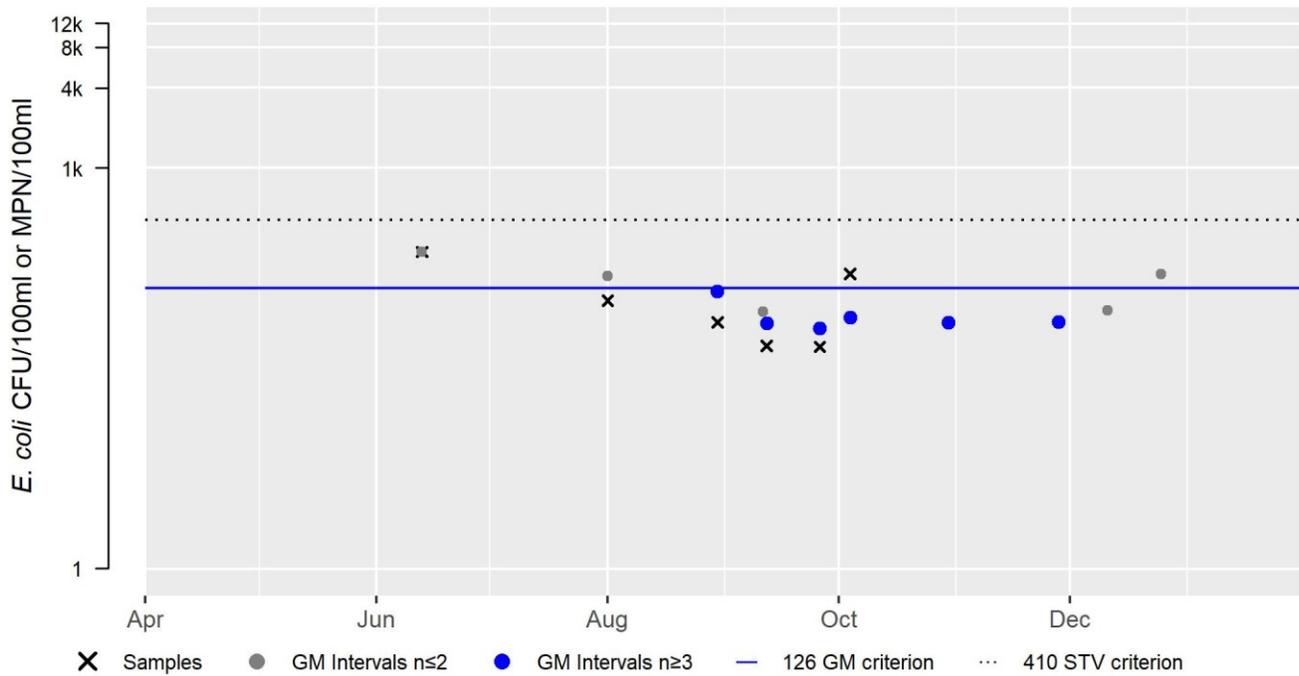


### HVA\_GR 02.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Primary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 92  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

2017

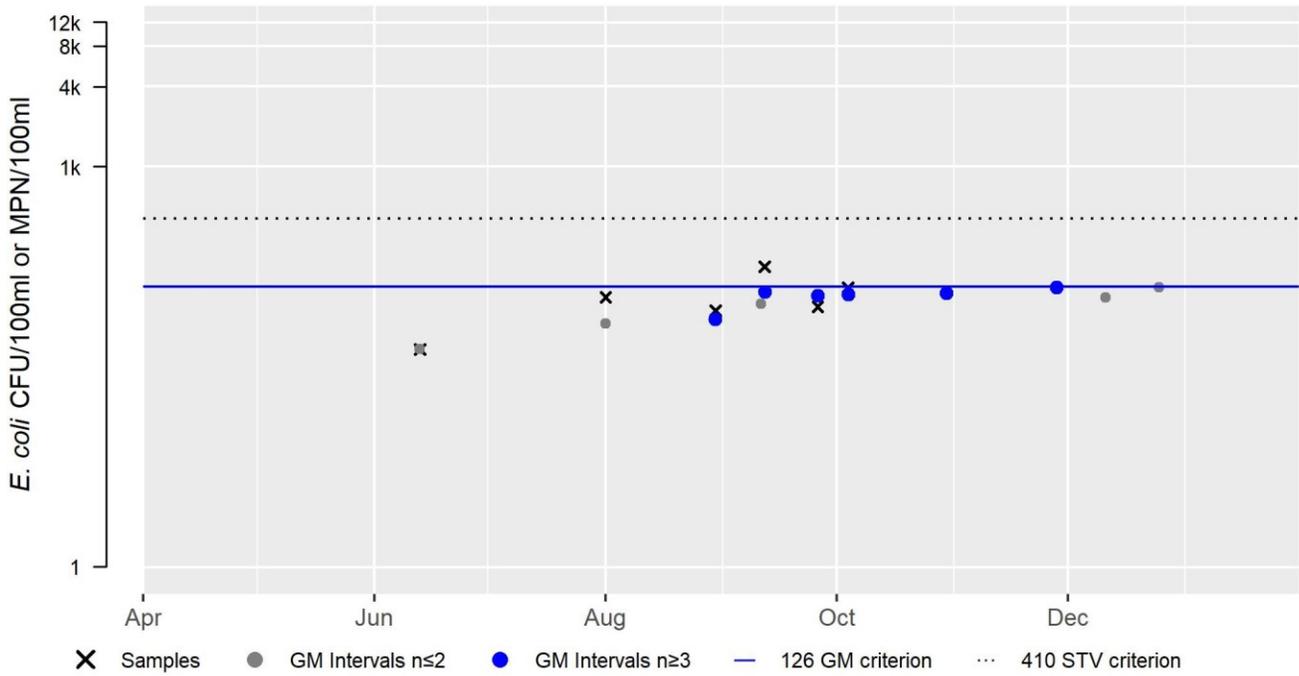


### HVA\_GR 03.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Primary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 95  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

2017

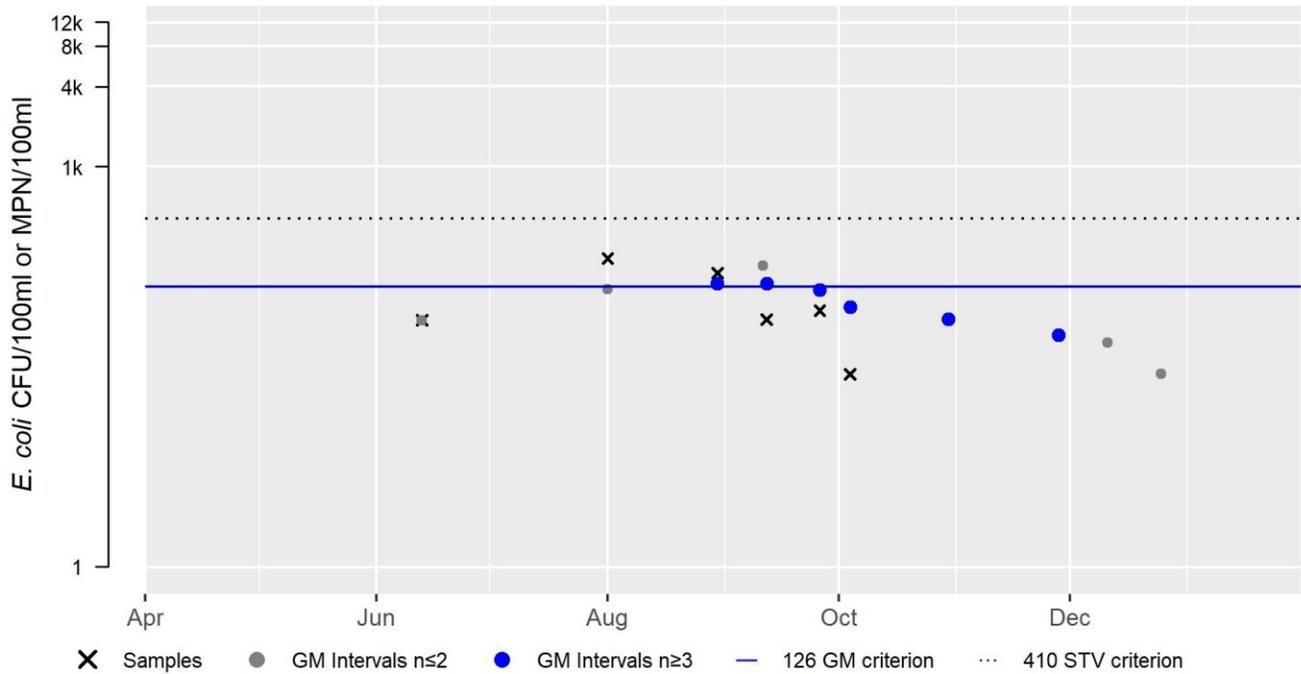


### HVA\_GR 04.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Primary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 86  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 2   |
| %GMI Ex | 33  |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

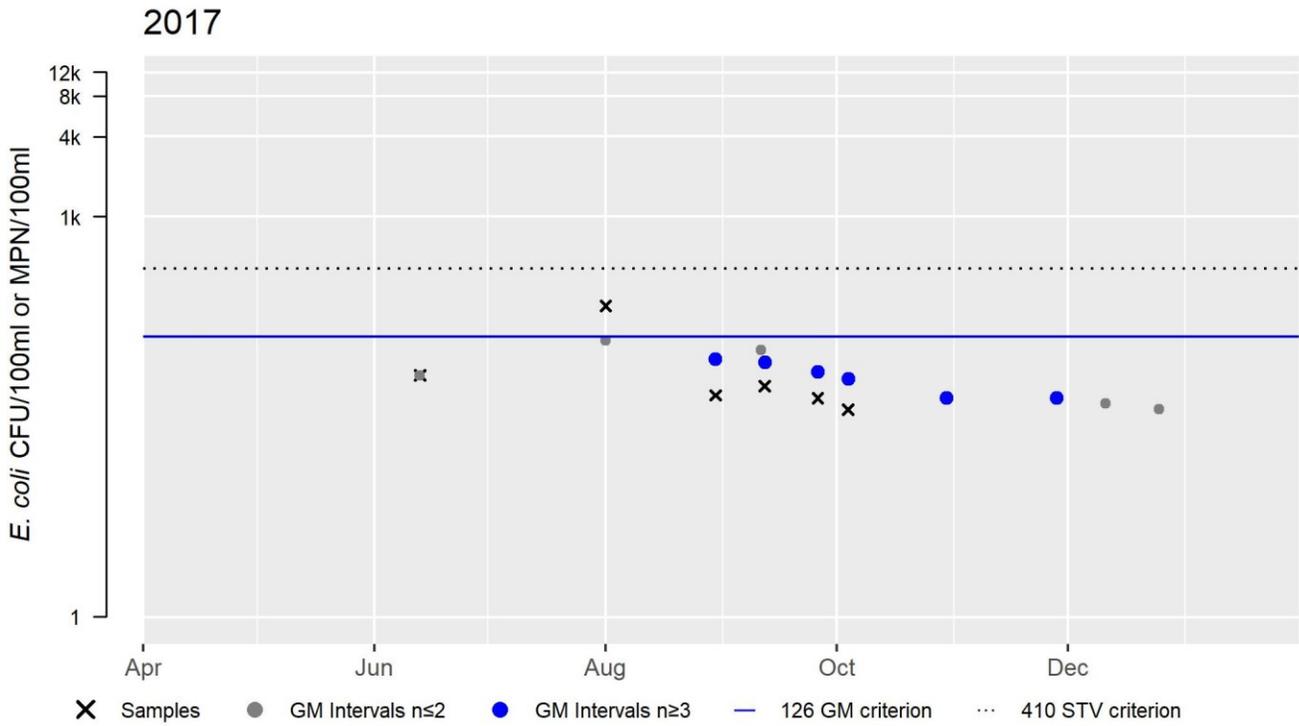
2017



### HVA\_GR 05.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Primary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 62  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

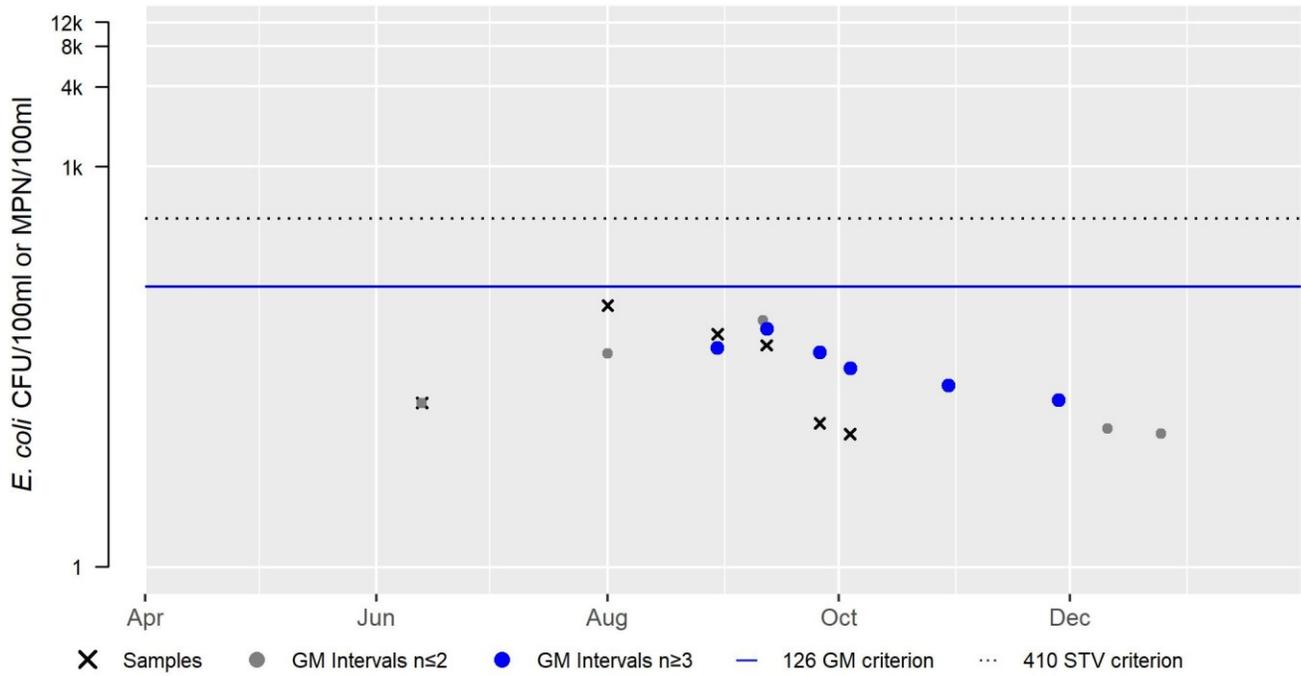


### HVA\_GR 06.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Primary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 28  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

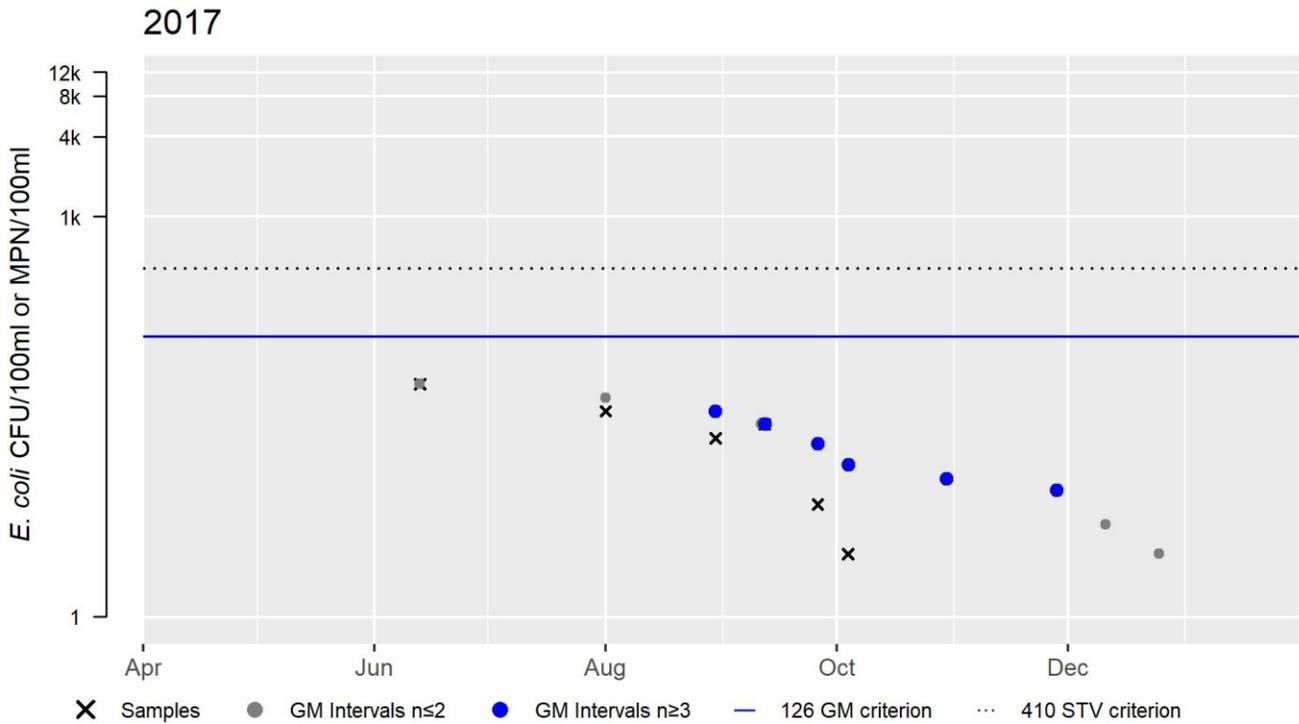
2017



### HVA\_GR 07.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Primary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 17  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

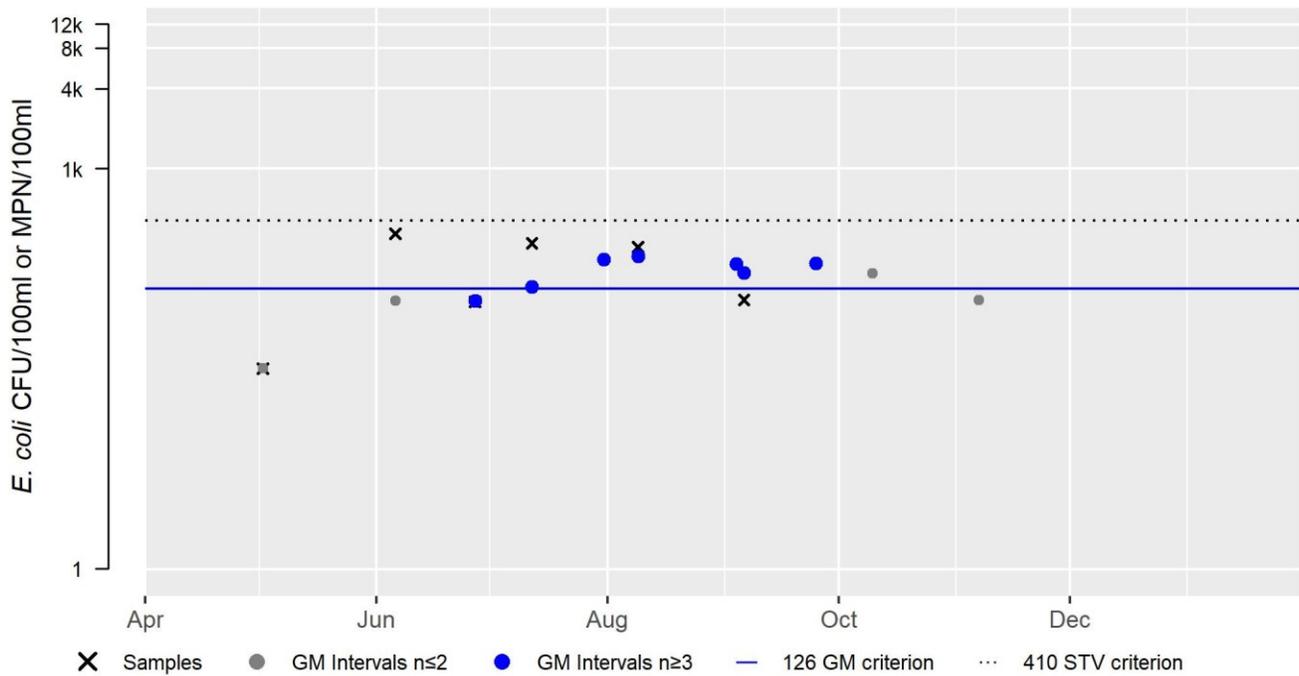


### W2265 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Primary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 141 |
| #GMI    | 7   |
| #GMI Ex | 6   |
| %GMI Ex | 86  |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

2012



### Secondary Contact Recreation

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>         | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting                   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b> |              |

*E. coli* bacteria sampling was conducted at seven sites along the Green River by Housatonic Valley Association staff/volunteers in Williamstown unless otherwise noted between June and October 2017 (n=6 surveys) from up to downstream as follows: westside of New Ashford Road, 1/4 mile north of Roys Road in New Ashford (HVA\_GR 07.0), southeast side of New Ashford Rd, downstream of overpass (HVA\_GR 06.0), eastside of Green River Rd, intersection Mt Hope Farm Rd (HVA\_GR05.0), southside of Green River Rd. @ Rest Area (HVA\_GR04.0), downstream of Blair Rd overpass (HVA\_GR03.0), east side of Riverside Park, Water Street (HVA\_GR02.0), and 25' downstream of Walley St Bridge (HVA\_GR01.0). MassDEP also conducted *E. coli* bacteria sampling in the river ~2750 feet upstream of the Eastlawn Cemetery access road, east of Water Street (Route 43) (W2265) between May and September 2012 (essentially the same site as HVA\_GR02.0) (n=6 surveys). Data analysis of these low frequency single-year datasets indicate all sites sampled in 2012 and 2017 had 0% GM exceedances and no samples exceeded the STV of 1260 cfu/100mls. The seasonal GMs ranged from 17 to 141 cfu/100mls.

Since the *E. coli* concentrations throughout the Green River were below the use attainment impairment thresholds during both the 2012 and 2017 single-year, limited frequency datasets, the Secondary Contact Recreational Use is assessed as Fully Supporting.

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization                  | Type          | Water Body  | Station Description  | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------|
| HVA_GR 01.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | 25' downstream of Walley St Bridge. Williamstown   | 42.70975  | -73.194837 |
| HVA_GR 02.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | East side of Riverside Park, Water Street. Williamstown  | 42.702057 | -73.199715 |
| HVA_GR 03.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | Downstream of Blair Rd overpass. Williamstown  | 42.683518 | -73.204507 |
| HVA_GR 04.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | Southside of Green River Rd. @ Rest Area. Williamstown   | 42.677273 | -73.224982 |
| HVA_GR 05.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | Eastside of Green River Rd, intersection Mt Hope Farm Rd. Williamstown   | 42.670455 | -73.224311 |
| HVA_GR 06.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | SE side of New Ashford Rd, downstream of overpass. Williamstown  | 42.643332 | -73.233329 |
| HVA_GR 07.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | Water Quality | Green River | Westside of New Ashford Road, 1/4 mile north of Roys Road. New Ashford   | 42.615055 | -73.230926 |
| W2265        | MassDEP                       | Water Quality | Green River | [approximately 2750 feet upstream of the Eastlawn Cemetery access road, east of Water Street (Route 43), Williamstown] | 42.702898 | -73.200198 |

### Bacteria Data

#### Bacteria Data Collected by MassDEP and External Data Providers 2011-2020 (90-day Interval Analysis) (HVA 2020)

(MassDEP Undated 3) (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

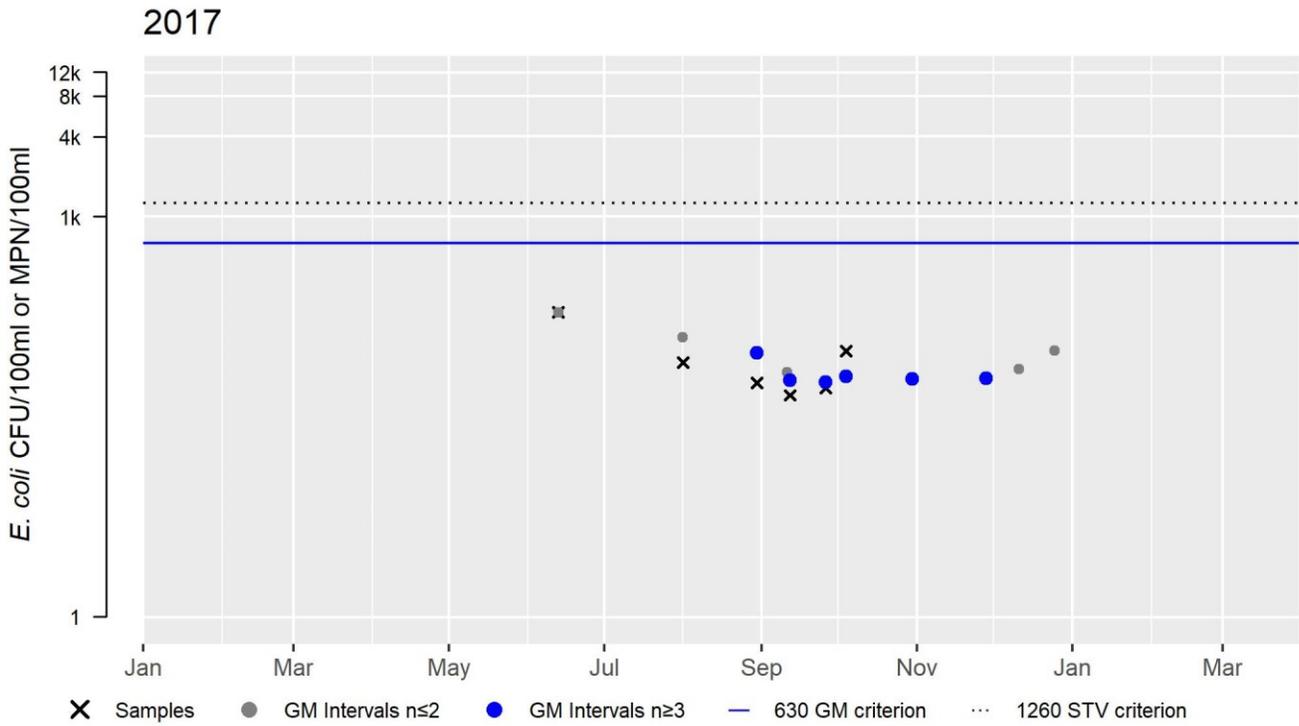
[Result units are CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml]

| Station Code | Organization                  | Indicator | Start Date | End Date | Sample Count | Minimum Sample Result (CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml) | Maximum Sample Result (CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml) | Seasonal Geometric Mean (CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml) |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|--|--|--|
| HVA_GR 01.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 46.5   | 191.8  | 77   |
| HVA_GR 02.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 46.4   | 235.9  | 92   |
| HVA_GR 03.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 42.6   | 178.5  | 95   |
| HVA_GR 04.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 27.9   | 206.4  | 86   |
| HVA_GR 05.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 35.9   | 214.2  | 62   |
| HVA_GR 06.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 9.8  | 90.8   | 28   |
| HVA_GR 07.0  | Housatonic Valley Association | E. coli   | 06/13/17   | 10/04/17 | 6            | 3  | 55.6   | 17   |
| W2265        | MassDEP                       | E. coli   | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 6            | 32   | 326  | 141  |

### HVA\_GR 01.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Secondary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 77  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

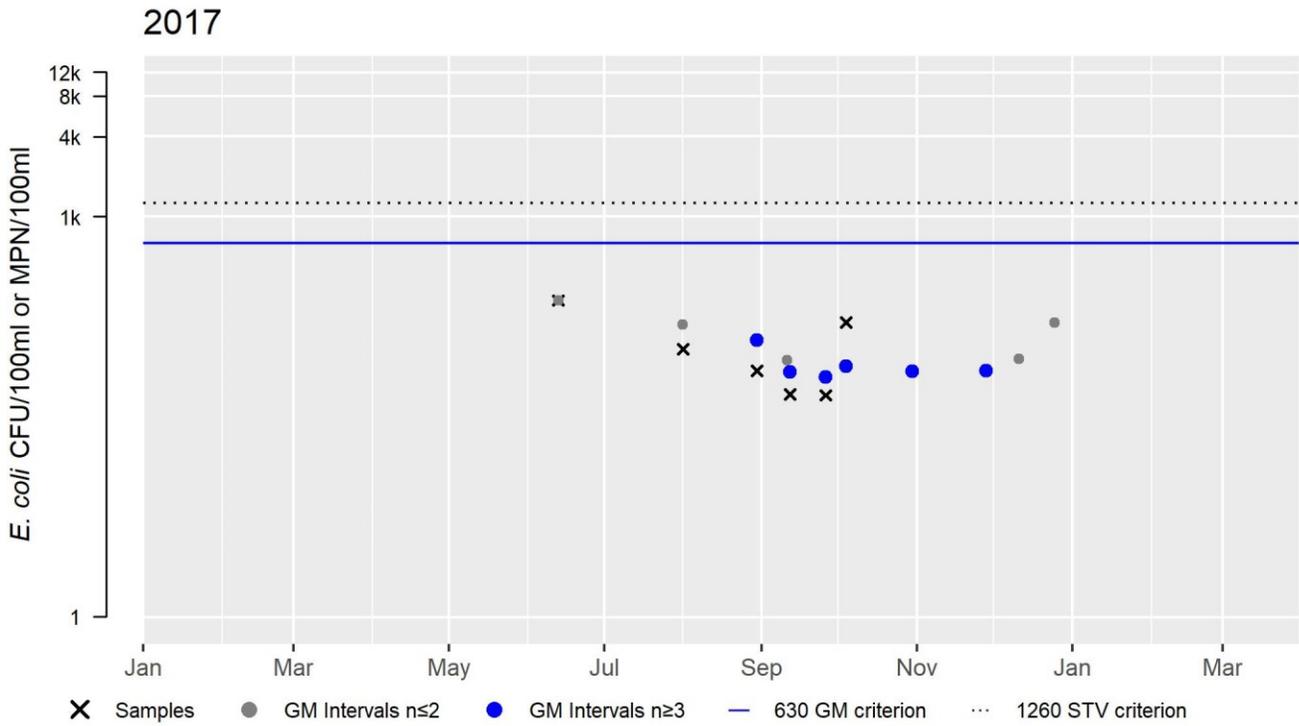
Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV



### HVA\_GR 02.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Secondary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 92  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

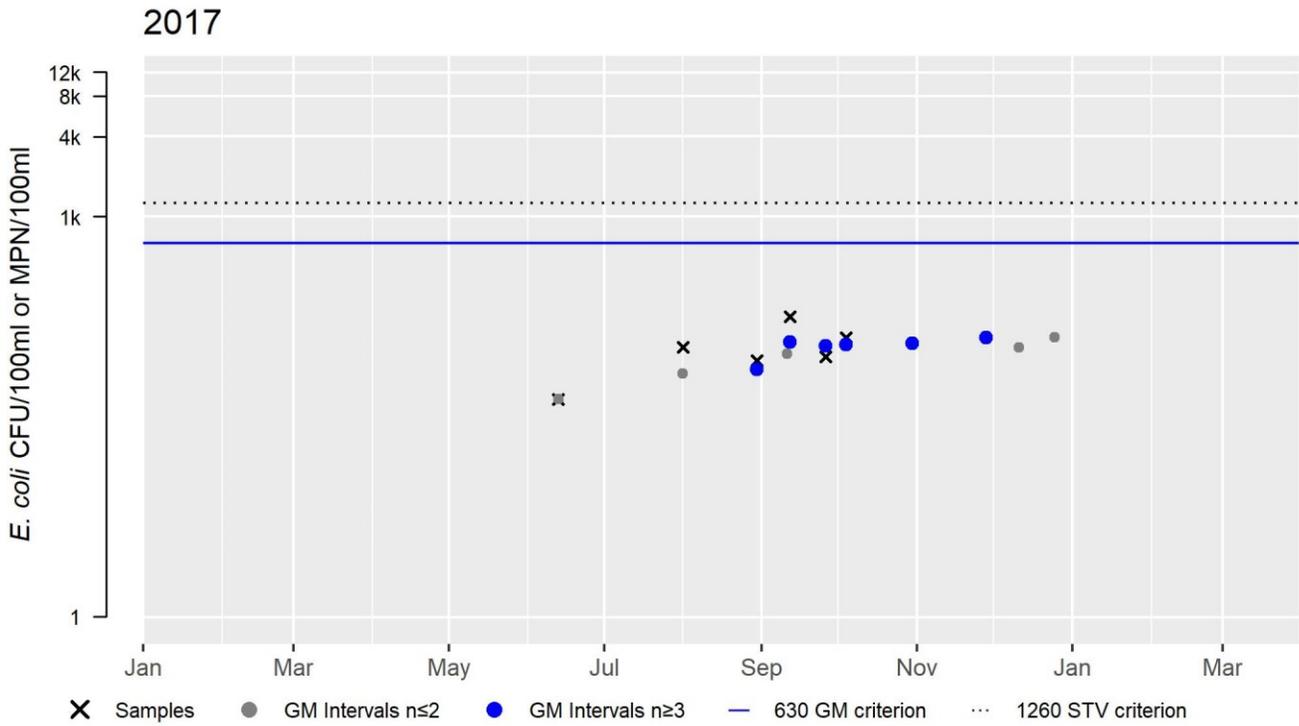
Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV



### HVA\_GR 03.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Secondary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 95  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

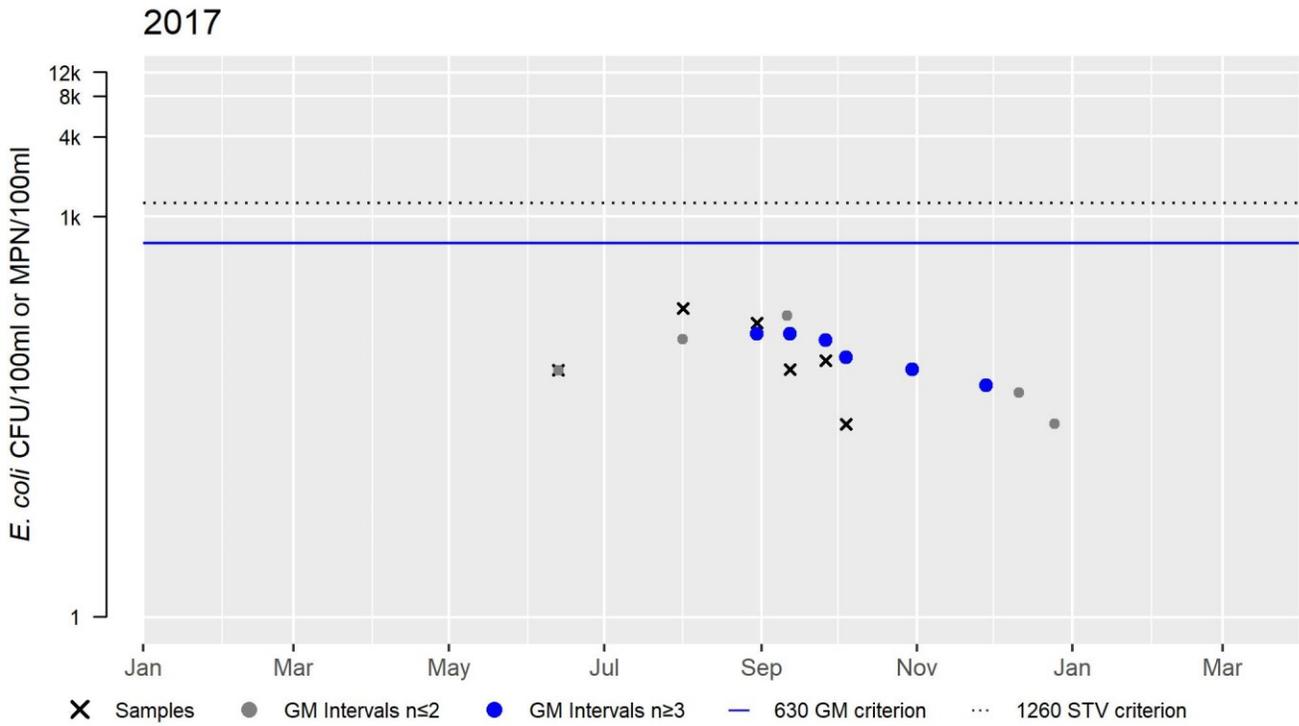
Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV



### HVA\_GR 04.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Secondary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 86  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

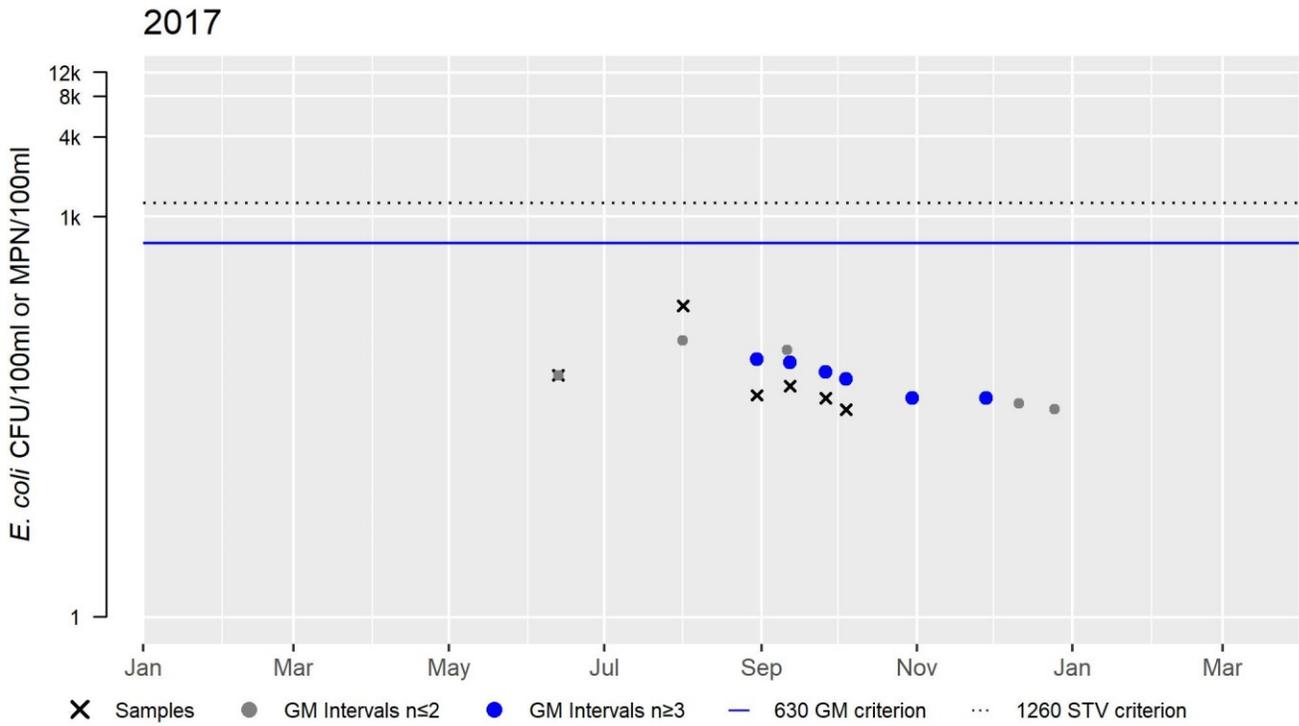
Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV



### HVA\_GR 05.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Secondary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 62  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

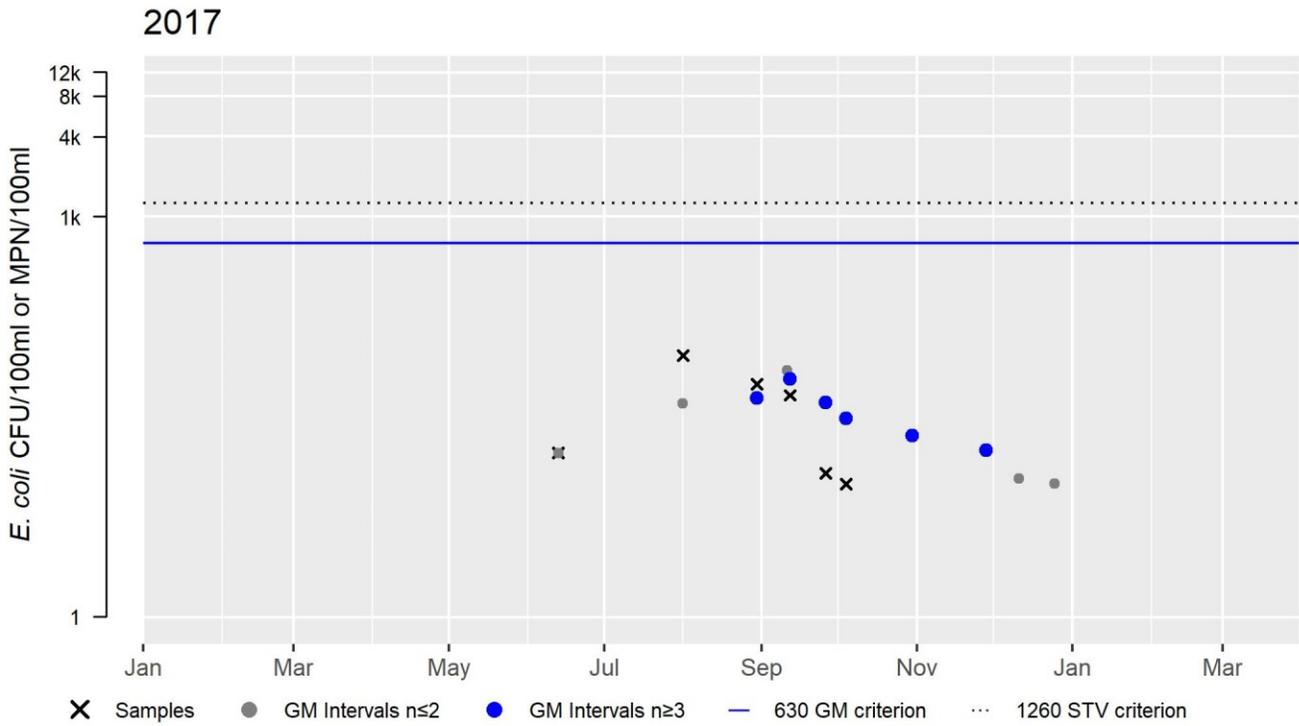
Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV



### HVA\_GR 06.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Secondary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 28  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

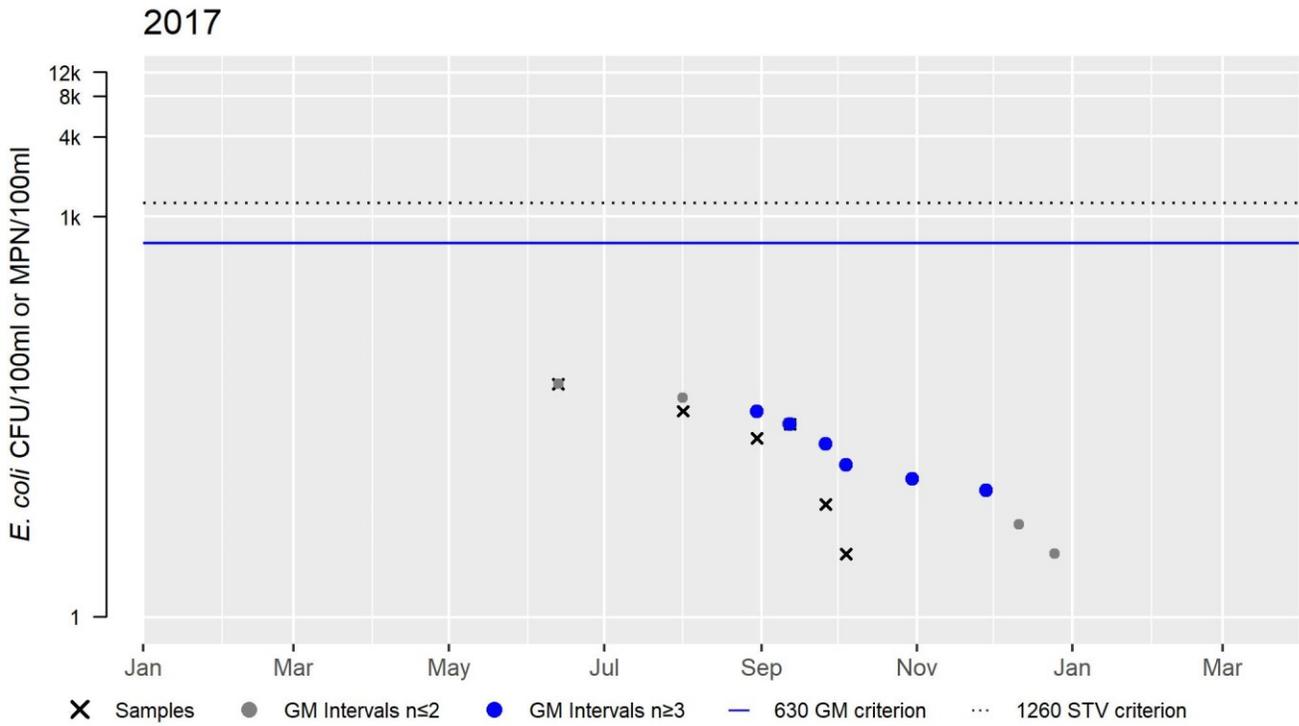
Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV



### HVA\_GR 07.0 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Secondary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 17  |
| #GMI    | 6   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

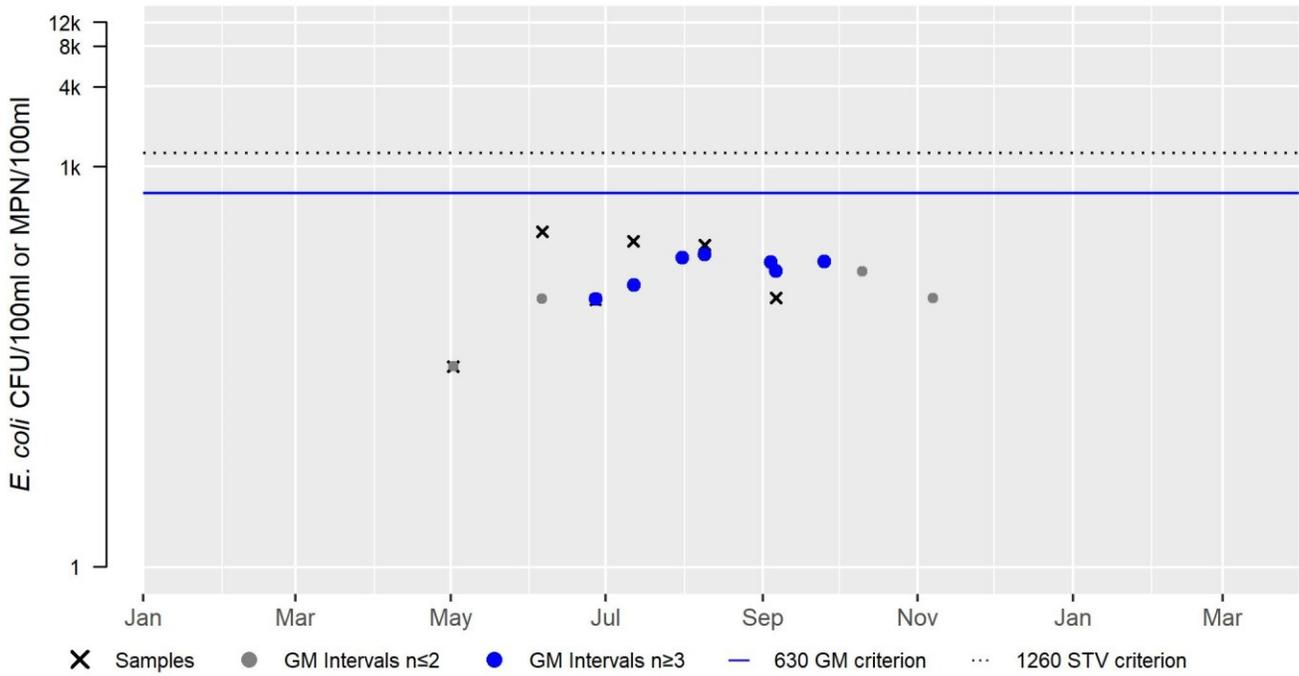


### W2265 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Secondary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 141 |
| #GMI    | 7   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

2012

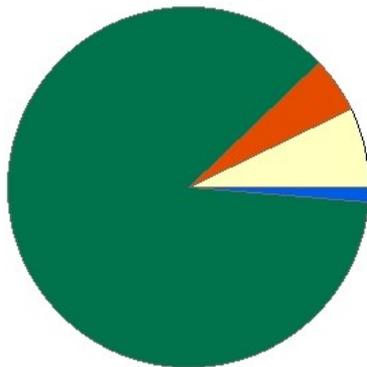


## Hemlock Brook (MA11-09)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion, south of Route 2 in the Taconic Trail State Park, Williamstown to mouth at confluence with the Hoosic River, Williamstown. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 7.1 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF  |

### Hemlock Brook - MA11-09

Watershed Area: 13.11 square miles



Percent Agriculture
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 13.11        | 8.75                         | 3.32               | 2.18                   |
| Agriculture                  | 7.1%         | 6.5%                         | 5.5%               | 2.9%                   |
| Developed                    | 5.1%         | 5.7%                         | 6.7%               | 8%                     |
| Natural                      | 86.5%        | 86.5%                        | 86.7%              | 88.3%                  |
| Wetland                      | 1.3%         | 1.3%                         | 1.2%               | 0.7%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 1.9%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 3                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting   | YES          |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| <p>MassDFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing at three sites along Hemlock Brook in Williamstown in July 2017 from up to downstream as follows: upstream of 1896 B&amp;B (SampleID 6655), across the street from Alignment ship (SampleID 6654), and near the mouth (just a few bends upstream). While only three Eastern brook trout were in the samples (two including one &lt;140mm at the most upstream site), there were plenty of slimy sculpin at all three sampling locations. Fluvial fishes dominated the samples, but notes/concerns were made by fisheries biologists at the most downstream sampling site (water temps were warm, trout were found in only a few spots (likely groundwater influence nearby?), and sediment issues.</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use for Hemlock Brook is assessed as Fully Supporting. Alerts are being added for temperature and sedimentation concerns.</p> |              |

Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body    | Station Description                                 | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---|----------|-----------|
| 6604         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hemlock Brook | near mouth, just a few bends upstream, Williamstown | 42.72707 | -73.21343 |
| 6654         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hemlock Brook | Across the street from Alignment ship, Williamstown | 42.72316 | -73.20665 |
| 6655         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hemlock Brook | US of 1896 B&B, Williamstown                        | 42.69337 | -73.22691 |

Biological Monitoring Information

Fish Community Data and DELTS

**Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)**

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CC = Channel Catfish, CRC = Creek Chub, CS = Common Shiner, EBT = Brook Trout, GS = Golden Shiner, LND = Longnose Dace, P = Pumpkinseed, SC = Slimy Sculpin, WS = White Sucker]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List                                   |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|--|
| 6604      | 07/17/17    | BP     | TP          | 11         | 533       | 1       | 159                 | 159                 | 0              | 29     | 13%        | 93%           | Yes      | Yes | BND, BT, CC, CRC, CS, EBT, GS, LND, P, SC, WS, |
| 6654      | 07/07/17    | BP     | TP          | 4          | 434       | 0       | NA                  | NA                  | 0              | 159    | 49%        | 100%          | No       | Yes | BND, BT, LND, SC,                              |
| 6655      | 07/06/17    | BP     | TP          | 6          | 289       | 2       | 69                  | 203                 | 1              | 143    | 65%        | 100%          | No       | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, EBT, LND, SC,                    |

Fish Consumption

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Hemlock Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |              |

Aesthetic

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Hemlock Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

Primary Contact Recreation

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>         | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed                       | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b> |              |

No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Hemlock Brook, so it is Not Assessed.

Secondary Contact Recreation

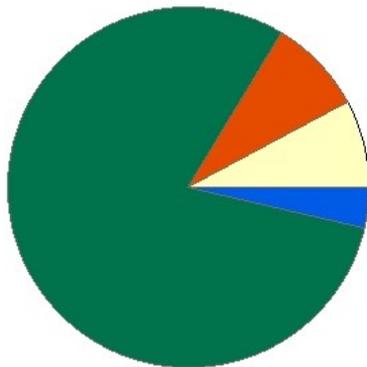
| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Hemlock Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Hoosic River (MA11-03)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, outlet Cheshire Reservoir, Cheshire to Adams WWTP discharge (NPDES: MA0100315), Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 8.8 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF, HQW  |

### Hoosic River - MA11-03

Watershed Area: 63.9 square miles



Percent Agriculture
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 63.9         | 14.28                        | 14.4               | 3.78                   |
| Agriculture                  | 7.8%         | 8.1%                         | 5.4%               | 5.1%                   |
| Developed                    | 8.6%         | 17.1%                        | 10.9%              | 20.3%                  |
| Natural                      | 79.9%        | 73.1%                        | 76.2%              | 72%                    |
| Wetland                      | 3.6%         | 1.7%                         | 7.6%               | 2.6%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 3.2%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment   | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 5                   | 5                | (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | (Flow Regime Modification*)                                |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | (Other Anthropogenic substrate Alterations*)               |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | Ambient Bioassays - Chronic Aquatic Toxicity               |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                 |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | Fecal Coliform   |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | Temperature  |                   | Unchanged                 |

| Impairment   | Source (Confirmed Y/N)                       | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) | Channelization (Y)                           | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) | Streambank Modifications/Destabilization (Y) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |

| Impairment                                   | Source (Confirmed Y/N)   | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Flow Regime Modification*)                  | Channelization (Y)   | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Flow Regime Modification*)                  | Streambank Modifications/Destabilization (Y)                     | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Other Anthropogenic substrate Alterations*) | Channelization (Y)   | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Other Anthropogenic substrate Alterations*) | Streambank Modifications/Destabilization (Y)                     | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Ambient Bioassays - Chronic Aquatic Toxicity | Source Unknown (N)   | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                   | Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4) (N) |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                   | Illicit Connections/Hook-ups to Storm Sewers (N)                 |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                   | Source Unknown (N)   |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                   | Waterfowl (N)  |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Fecal Coliform                               | Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4) (N) |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Fecal Coliform                               | Illicit Connections/Hook-ups to Storm Sewers (N)                 |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Fecal Coliform                               | Source Unknown (N)   |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Fecal Coliform                               | Waterfowl (N)  |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Temperature                                  | Dam or Impoundment (Y)   | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |

## Recommendations

| 2022 Recommendations   |
|--|
| ALU: The presence of Asian clam in the river upstream of Maine St bridge, Cheshire was noted by MA DFG biologists during their backpack electrofishing effort in July 2017. Additional monitoring is needed to confirm the presence of this non-native aquatic organism (live specimens, not just empty shells) in the river prior to making impairment. |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

| 2022 Use Attainment         | Alert |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Not Supporting              | YES   |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary |       |

MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing at five sites along this Hoosic River AU (MA11-03) in July 2017 from up to downstream as follows: Upstream of Maine St bridge, Cheshire (SampleID 6475), across from Rt 8 self storage, Adams (SampleID 6476), Rt 8 @ Lenoard St, Adams (SampleID 6477), near the corner of Warden Drive, Adams (SampleID 6478), and upstream of Lime St, parallel to Rail Trail, Adams (SampleID 6479). All samples were comprised almost entirely by fluvial fishes including slimy sculpin at all five of these sites, while multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout were present in two samples. Regarding comparison with the Target Fish Community model, thirteen fish community samples (Sample IDs: 5041, 5042, 5428, 6475, 6476, 6477, 6478, 6479, 6480, 6481, 6482, 6773, and 6774) were collected in the Hoosic River (AUs MA11-03, MA11-04, MA11-05) from 2012-2017. The percent similarity with the Hoosic Target Fish Community was 69.64% (an indicator of good conditions) (MassDEP Undated 1). This upstream AU (MA11-03) is a Cold Water Fishery and both Tier 1 cold water fish species (slimy sculpin and Eastern brook trout [multiple age classes]) were collected in this AU. MA DFG biologists also made a note about the presence of Asian clam in the river upstream of Maine St bridge, Cheshire (MassDFG 2020).

The Aquatic Life Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-03) continues to be assessed as Not Supporting with the Temperature, Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers, Other Anthropogenic substrate Alterations, Flow Regime Modification, and Ambient Bioassays – Chronic Aquatic Toxicity impairments being carried forward. As was previously summarized (MassDEP Undated 6) elevated temperatures in this Hoosic Riiver AU exceeded cold water standards at one station (W1549) (chronic CWF criteria not met 72 times out of 95 days during the thermistor deployment beginning on 27 June 2007), the presence of the 2.3 mile reach of the river enclosed in the concrete flood control chutes, and the frequently poor survival of *P. promelas* exposed to river water collected at Lime Street bridge. Diel changes in DO (ranging between 3 and 3.5 mg/L) at the downstream sampling location were noted as a concern however not considered an impairment at this time. An Alert is also being identified for the note about the presence of the non-native aquatic species Asian clam (*Corbicula fluminea*).

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body   | Station Description                          | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--|----------|-----------|
| 6475         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoosic River | US of maine St bridge, Cheshire              | 42.56196 | -73.15601 |
| 6476         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoosic River | Across Rt 8 of self storage in Adams, Adams  | 42.60583 | -73.13371 |
| 6477         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoosic River | Old Factory on Rt 8 @ Lenoard St, Adams      | 42.61069 | -73.12664 |
| 6478         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoosic River | near corner of warden drive, Adams           | 42.63201 | -73.11266 |
| 6479         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoosic River | US of Lime St, parallel to Rail trail, Adams | 42.63918 | -73.10846 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### **Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG.** (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: B = Bluegill, BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CRC = Creek Chub, EBT = Brook Trout, K = Banded Killifish, LND = Longnose Dace, LNS = Longnose Sucker, RB = Rock Bass, RT = Rainbow Trout, SC = Slimy Sculpin, WS = White Sucker]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List                                |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|---|
| 6476      | 07/10/17    | BP     | TP          | 7          | 166       | 0       | NA                  | NA                  | 0              | 9      | 11%        | 99%           | Yes      | Yes | BND, BT, LND, LNS, RB, RT, SC,              |
| 6477      | 07/10/17    | BP     | TP          | 10         | 199       | 3       | 180                 | 303                 | 0              | 12     | 18%        | 98%           | Yes      | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, EBT, K, LND, LNS, RT, SC, WS, |
| 6478      | 07/11/17    | BP     | TP          | 6          | 133       | 4       | 59                  | 87                  | 4              | 4      | 14%        | 99%           | No       | Yes | B, BND, BT, EBT, LND, SC,                   |
| 6479      | 07/11/17    | BP     | TP          | 8          | 411       | 0       | NA                  | NA                  | 0              | 30     | 13%        | 99%           | Yes      | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, K, LND, LNS, SC, WS,          |

#### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net, Gradient: H = High, L = Low; I/MT MG= Intolerant/Moderately Tolerant Macrohabitat Generalist]

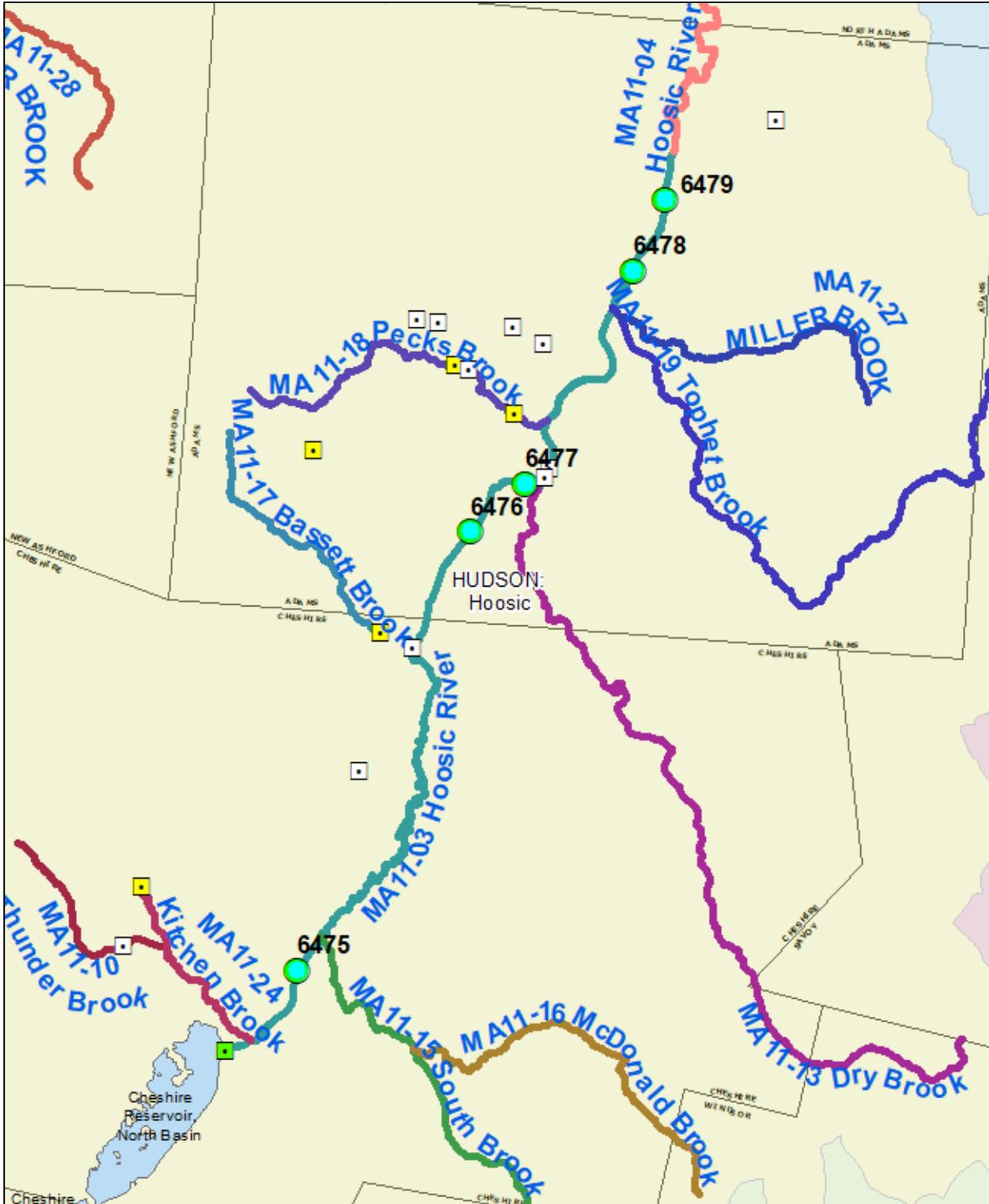
[Species List: B = Bluegill, BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CRC = Creek Chub, GS = Golden Shiner, P = Pumpkinseed, RB = Rock Bass, RT = Rainbow Trout, WS = White Sucker]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Gradient | Total Taxa | Total Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Taxa | Fluvial Ind % | Intol Ind % | I/MT MG Taxa | I/MT MG Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List                        |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 6475      | 07/10/17    | BP     | TP          | L        | 9          | 250       | 1%         | 5            | 92%           | 1%          | 2            | 5%            | No       | Yes | B, BND, BT, CRC, GS, P, RB, RT, WS, |

#### Comparison of fish community samples (2005-2017) to the Hoosic Target Fish Community (TFC) Model. (MassDFG 2018, MassDEP Undated 1, Kashiwagi and Richards 2009)

Thirteen fish community samples (Sample IDs: 5041, 5042, 5428, 6475, 6476, 6477, 6478, 6479, 6480, 6481, 6482, 6773, and 6774) were collected in the Hoosic River (AUs MA11-03, MA11-04, MA11-05) from 2012-2017. The percent similarity with the Hoosic Target Fish Community was 69.64%. Of the 5 most common species in the TFC, 4 of these fluvial specialist/dependent species (blacknose dace, longnose dace, white sucker, common shiner) were in the top 5 among the study samples, although with slightly different ranks. The coldwater species, slimy sculpin, was #3 in the TFC but less common in the study samples. The upstream AU, MA11-03, is a designated coldwater fishery- 55 of 57 slimy sculpin and all 7 brook trout (multiple age classes) were collected in this AU. This comparison of fish community data with the Hoosic TFC model is an indicator of good water quality in these Hoosic River AUs (MA11-03, MA11-04, MA11-05).

**Fish Community Samples in the Hoosic River (AUs MA11-03, MA11-04, MA11-05); screen capture of upstream/southern AU, and then 2 downstream/northern AUs:**





**Hoosic TFC Model:**

Table A7. Species percent composition for reference rivers used to develop the Hoosic River target fish community model. Species are ordered by mean rank. Non-native, stocked, and out-of-range species were deleted from the ranking and calculation of expected proportion in the target fish model. The ranks were converted to expected proportions (as a percent) using a rank-weighting technique as outlined by Bain and Meixler (2008).

| Species            | Third Branch<br>White River | Batten<br>Kill | Little<br>Hoosic<br>River | Kinderhook<br>River | Black<br>Creek | Hollenbeck<br>River | WB Westfield<br>River | Sum   | Rank | Expected<br>Proportion |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Blacknose dace     | 36.7                        | 31.3           | 30.0                      | 11.5                | 8.4            | 42.1                | 32.4                  | 192.4 | 1    | 34.1                   |
| Longnose dace      | 28.4                        | 11.6           | 11.1                      | 5.7                 | 23.6           | 34.1                | 31.4                  | 145.9 | 2    | 17.1                   |
| Slimy sculpin      | 21.2                        | 13.7           | 24.7                      | 21.6                | 4.1            | 0.0                 | 0.2                   | 85.5  | 3    | 11.4                   |
| White sucker       | 0.9                         | 0.4            | 19.3                      | 7.9                 | 16.5           | 1.2                 | 3.3                   | 49.5  | 4    | 8.5                    |
| Common shiner      | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 1.0                       | 11.1                | 12.1           | 2.2                 | 10.4                  | 36.8  | 5    | 6.8                    |
| Brown trout        | 4.0                         | 15.5           | 2.1                       | 10.1                | 1.7            | 0.0                 | 0.5                   | 33.9  |      |                        |
| Brook trout        | 0.1                         | 25.3           | 0.6                       | 0.1                 | 0.0            | 3.5                 | 0.1                   | 29.7  | 7    | 4.5                    |
| Fallfish           | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 16.0                | 0.0            | 4.8                 | 0.0                   | 20.8  | 8    | 4.3                    |
| Tessellated darter | 0.3                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 1.2                 | 11.0           | 2.3                 | 3.1                   | 17.9  |      |                        |
| Cutlips minnow     | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 9.4                 | 4.9            | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 14.3  |      |                        |
| Bluntnose minnow   | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                 | 13.8           | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 13.8  |      |                        |
| Creek chub         | 1.1                         | 0.0            | 2.8                       | 0.5                 | 3.5            | 2.9                 | 0.3                   | 11.1  | 12   | 2.8                    |
| Longnose sucker    | 4.7                         | 2.1            | 0.4                       | 0.9                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 8.1   | 13   | 2.6                    |
| Rainbow trout      | 2.6                         | 0.0            | 3.9                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.4                   | 6.9   |      |                        |
| Rock bass          | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.1                 | 0.2            | 5.0                 | 0.1                   | 5.4   |      |                        |
| Trout-perch        | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 3.8                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 3.8   | 16   | 2.1                    |
| Pumpkinseed        | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 1.7                 | 0.1            | 1.4                 | 0.0                   | 3.2   | 17   | 2.0                    |
| Smallmouth bass    | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 1.2                 | 0.0            | 0.4                 | 1.1                   | 2.7   |      |                        |
| Golden shiner      | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.9                   | 0.9   | 19   | 1.8                    |
| Yellow perch       | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.5                   | 0.5   | 20   | 1.7                    |
| American eel       | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.3                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.1                   | 0.4   |      |                        |
| Bluegill           | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.3                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.3   |      |                        |
| Spottail shiner    | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.2                   | 0.2   |      |                        |

**Fish Community Analysis:**

| Watershed          | Common Name            | Values      |              | Applicable TFC | TFC Difference | % Sim to TFC | Row Labels         |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                    |                        | # of Fish   | % of catch   |                |                |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | American Brook Lamprey |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              | Hoosic             |
| Hoosic             | American Eel           |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              | 5041               |
| Hoosic             | Atlantic Salmon        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              | 5042               |
| Hoosic             | Banded Killifish       | 8           | 0.28%        | -              | 0.3            |              | 5428               |
| Hoosic             | Banded Sunfish         |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              | 6475               |
| Hoosic             | Black Crappie          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              | 6476               |
| Hoosic             | Blacknose Dace         | 1271        | 44.55%       | 34.1           | 10.4           |              | 6477               |
| Hoosic             | Bluegill               | 29          | 1.02%        | -              | 1.0            |              | 6478               |
| Hoosic             | Bluntnose Minnow       |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              | 6479               |
| Hoosic             | Bridle Shiner          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              | 6480               |
| Hoosic             | Brook Trout            | 7           | 0.25%        | 4.5            | 4.3            |              | 6481               |
| Hoosic             | Brown Bullhead         | 1           | 0.04%        | -              | 0.0            |              | 6482               |
| Hoosic             | Brown Trout            | 77          | 2.70%        | -              | 2.7            |              | 6773               |
| Hoosic             | Central Mudminnow      |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              | 6774               |
| Hoosic             | Chain Pickerel         |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              | <b>Grand Total</b> |
| Hoosic             | Channel Catfish        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Common Carp            |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Common Shiner          | 108         | 3.79%        | 6.8            | 3.0            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Creek Chub             | 155         | 5.43%        | 2.8            | 2.6            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Creek Chubsucker       |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Cutlips Minnow         |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Fallfish               |             | 0.00%        | 4.3            | 4.3            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Fathead Minnow         | 24          | 0.84%        | -              | 0.8            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Golden Shiner          | 1           | 0.04%        | 1.8            | 1.8            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Green Sunfish          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Lake Chub              |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Largemouth Bass        | 3           | 0.11%        | -              | 0.1            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Longnose Dace          | 863         | 30.25%       | 17.1           | 13.1           |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Longnose Sucker        | 38          | 1.33%        | 2.6            | 1.3            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Northern Pike          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Pumpkinseed            | 21          | 0.74%        | 2.0            | 1.3            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Rainbow Trout          | 3           | 0.11%        | -              | 0.1            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Redbreast Sunfish      |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Redfin Pickerel        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Rock Bass              | 7           | 0.25%        | -              | 0.2            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Sea Lamprey            |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Slimy Sculpin          | 57          | 2.00%        | 11.4           | 9.4            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Smallmouth Bass        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Spottail Shiner        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Swamp Darter           |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Tadpole Madtom         |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Tesselated Darter      |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | White Catfish          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | White Perch            |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | White Sucker           | 180         | 6.31%        | 8.5            | 2.2            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Yellow Bullhead        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | Yellow Perch           |             | 0.00%        | 1.7            | 1.7            |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | (blank)                |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | 69.64        |                    |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |                        | <b>2853</b> | <b>*****</b> | -              | 100.0          |              |                    |

**Fish Consumption**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No recent fish toxics sampling has been conducted in this Hoosic River AU (MA11-03), and since no site-specific advisory has been issued the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |              |

**Aesthetic**

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>         | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed                       | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b> |              |

No recent data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-03), so it is Not Assessed.

#### Primary Contact Recreation

| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
|---|--------------|
| Not Supporting  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-03), so it will continue to be assessed as Not Supporting with the <i>E. coli</i> and Fecal Coliform impairments being carried forward. |              |

#### Secondary Contact Recreation

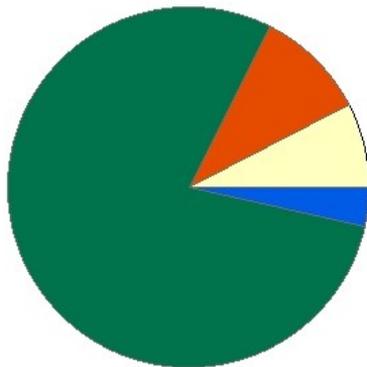
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
|---|--------------|
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-03), so it is Not Assessed. |              |

## Hoosic River (MA11-04)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Adams WWTP discharge (NPDES: MA0100315), Adams to confluence with North Branch Hoosic River, North Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 5.4 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: WWF  |

### Hoosic River - MA11-04

Watershed Area: 74.57 square miles



Percent Agriculture
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 74.57        | 7.2                          | 17.19              | 2                      |
| Agriculture                  | 7.6%         | 3.2%                         | 6.2%               | 5.7%                   |
| Developed                    | 9.9%         | 20.8%                        | 11.2%              | 16.7%                  |
| Natural                      | 78.9%        | 72.5%                        | 75.2%              | 69.5%                  |
| Wetland                      | 3.5%         | 3.5%                         | 7.4%               | 8.1%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 4%           |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment   | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 4c                  | 5                | (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 4c                  | 5                | (Flow Regime Modification*)                                |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 4c                  | 5                | Benthic Macroinvertebrates                                 |                   | Added                     |
| 4c                  | 5                | Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                 |                   | Added                     |

| Impairment   | Source (Confirmed Y/N)                       | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) | Channelization (Y)                           | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) | Streambank Modifications/Destabilization (Y) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Flow Regime Modification*)                                | Channelization (Y)                           | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Flow Regime Modification*)                                | Streambank Modifications/Destabilization (Y) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |

| Impairment                 | Source (Confirmed Y/N) | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Benthic Macroinvertebrates | Source Unknown (N)     | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Escherichia Coli (E. Coli) | Source Unknown (N)     |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |

## Recommendations

| 2022 Recommendations  |
|---|
| ALU: Additional benthic macroinvertebrate sampling should be conducted in this Hoosic River AU (MA11-04) to better evaluate biological condition given habitat in this section of the river is moderate (~30% riffle habitat) which falls in between the high and low gradient site sampling procedures (kick vs. multihabitat) and will affect the IBI analysis. |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Supporting   | YES   |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| <p>MassDEP biologists sampled two sites along this Hoosic River AU (MA11-04) in North Adams during the summer of 2012 as part of the MAP2 wadeable streams monitoring project; ~1625 feet upstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A) [benthic (B0805), fish (SampleID 5041), and water quality (W2268)] and ~1900 feet downstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A) [benthic (B0798), fish (SampleID 5042), and water quality (W2261)]. MA DFG biologists also conducted backpack electrofishing in the river between the two MAP2 survey sites downstream of Hodges Cross Road in July 2017. Survey results of can be briefly summarized as follows: the benthic community (Stations B0805 and B0798) IBI scores were 38 and 46, respectively, indicative of moderately degraded conditions, the fish samples were all dominated by fluvial species (≥96%), and water quality sampling data including both deployed probe and discrete sampling efforts (Stations W2268 and W2261) indicative of generally good conditions (minimum dissolved oxygen 6.5mg/L, maximum temperature 26.1°C with maximum 24 hour rolling average 24.1°C, pH 7.8 to 8.2SU, low seasonal average total phosphorus concentrations (0.04mg/L), low concentrations of total ammonia-nitrogen (0.03mg/L), chloride (maximum 42mg/L), and no exceedances of any acute or chronic metals criteria (n=three rounds of samples; note that aluminum exceedances cannot be ruled out since dissolved data were compared to the total recoverable aluminum criteria). While there were no notes of any dense or very dense algae present there were a few indicators of enrichment (max diel DO shift 3.6mg/L, and maximum saturation and pH both very close to the CALM guidance thresholds (MassDEP 2022) at 124% and 8.2SU, respectively). Regarding comparison with the Target Fish Community model, thirteen fish community samples (Sample IDs: 5041, 5042, 5428, 6475, 6476, 6477, 6478, 6479, 6480, 6481, 6482, 6773, and 6774) were collected in the Hoosic River (AUs MA11-03, MA11-04, MA11-05) from 2012-2017. The percent similarity with the Hoosic Target Fish Community was 69.64% (an indicator of good conditions) (MassDEP Undated).</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-04) is assessed as Not Supporting based on the moderately degraded benthic community (Benthic Macroinvertebrates impairment added). Because of the concrete flood control chutes in the lower 0.6-mile reach of this AU that impair the aquatic habitat, the Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers and Flow Regime Modification impairments are being carried forward. Diel changes in DO (as high as 3.6mg/L) and saturations as high as 124% are being identified as Alerts.</p> |       |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body    | Station Description  | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--|-----------|------------|
| 5041         | MassDEP      | Fish Community | Hoosic River  | 0.3mi US of Hodges Cross Rd (Rt 8A)  | 42.66113  | -73.10381  |
| 5042         | MassDEP      | Fish Community | Hoosic River  | 0.3mi DS of Hodges Cross Rd (Rt 8A), behind Southview Cemetary                         | 42.66954  | -73.10371  |
| 6480         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoosic River  | Hodges Cross Rd, DS of bridge, Adams   | 42.66532  | -73.10400  |
| B0798        | MassDEP      | Benthic        | Hoosic River/ | [approximately 580 meters downstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A), North Adams, MA] | 42.669542 | -73.103711 |
| B0805        | MassDEP      | Benthic        | Hoosic River/ | [approximately 495 meters upstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A), North Adams, MA]   | 42.661126 | -73.103811 |
| W2261        | MassDEP      | Water Quality  | Hoosic River  | [approximately 1900 feet downstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A), North Adams]      | 42.669542 | -73.103711 |
| W2268        | MassDEP      | Water Quality  | Hoosic River  | [approximately 1625 feet upstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A), North Adams]        | 42.661126 | -73.103811 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data

##### MassDEP Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data (2011-2017). (MassDEP Undated 4)

[Index Biological Condition Class: E= Exceptional, S= Satisfactory, MD= Moderately Degraded, SD= Severely Degraded; High Gradient IBI Thresholds: E= 100-75, S= 74-55, MD= 54-35, SD= 34-0; Low Gradient IBI Thresholds: E= 100-81, S= 80-62, MD= 61-38, SD= 37-0; R qualifier = Rarefaction (100ct) <55]

| Station Code | Collection Date | Collection Method | Index Type              | Organism Count | Index Score | Index Biological Condition Class |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| B0798        | 07/25/12        | RBP kicknet       | Western_Highlands_100ct | 103            | 46          | MD                               |
| B0805        | 07/26/12        | RBP kicknet       | Western_Highlands_100ct | 106            | 38          | MD                               |

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net; Trout= any combination of brook trout, brown trout, rainbow trout, tiger trout; Other Tier2 Species= any size and any combination of American brook lamprey, Atlantic salmon, lake chub, lake trout, longnose sucker, slimy sculpin]

[Species List: BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CRC = Creek Chub, FM = Fathead Minnow, K = Banded Killifish, LND = Longnose Dace, WS = White Sucker]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | Trout ≤140mm Ind | LLS<200mm Ind | Other Tier2 Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List                  |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 6480      | 07/11/17    | BP     | TP          | 7          | 158       | 2                | 0             | 0               | 1%         | 98%           | No       | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, FM, K, LND, WS, |

**Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)**

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net, Gradient: H = High, L = Low; I/MT MG= Intolerant/Moderately Tolerant Macrohabitat Generalist]

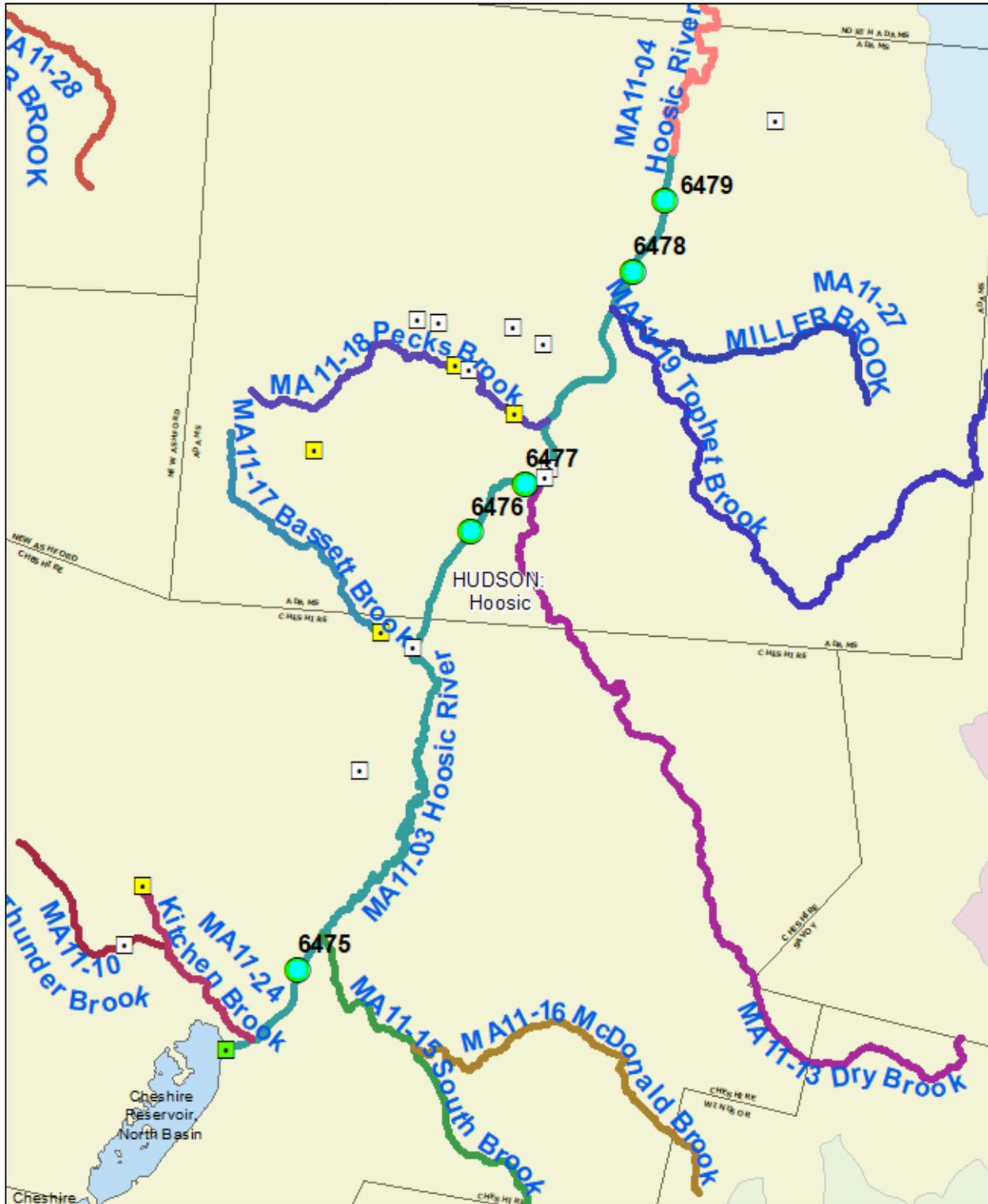
[Species List: BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CRC = Creek Chub, CS = Common Shiner, FM = Fathead Minnow, LND = Longnose Dace, WS = White Sucker]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Gradient | Total Taxa | Total Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Taxa | Fluvial Ind % | Intol Ind % | I/MT MG Taxa | I/MT MG Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List                   |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 5041      | 09/26/12    | BG     | TP          | H        | 7          | 172       | 1%         | 6            | 97%           | 1%          | 0            | 0%            | No       | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, CS, FM, LND, WS, |
| 5042      | 09/26/12    | BG     | TP          | H        | 6          | 179       | 1%         | 5            | 96%           | 1%          | 0            | 0%            | No       | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, CS, FM, WS,      |

**Comparison of fish community samples (2005-2017) to the Hoosic Target Fish Community (TFC) Model. (MassDFG 2018, MassDEP Undated 1, Kashiwagi and Richards 2009)**

Thirteen fish community samples (Sample IDs: 5041, 5042, 5428, 6475, 6476, 6477, 6478, 6479, 6480, 6481, 6482, 6773, and 6774) were collected in the Hoosic River (AUs MA11-03, MA11-04, MA11-05) from 2012-2017. The percent similarity with the Hoosic Target Fish Community was 69.64%. Of the 5 most common species in the TFC, 4 of these fluvial specialist/dependent species (blacknose dace, longnose dace, white sucker, common shiner) were in the top 5 among the study samples, although with slightly different ranks. The coldwater species, slimy sculpin, was #3 in the TFC but less common in the study samples. The upstream AU, MA11-03, is a designated coldwater fishery- 55 of 57 slimy sculpin and all 7 brook trout (multiple age classes) were collected in this AU. This comparison of fish community data with the Hoosic TFC model is an indicator of good water quality in these Hoosic River AUs (MA11-03, MA11-04, MA11-05).

Fish Community Samples in the Hoosic River (AUs MA11-03, MA11-04, MA11-05); screen capture of upstream/southern AU, and then 2 downstream/northern AUs:





**Hoosic TFC Model:**

Table A7. Species percent composition for reference rivers used to develop the Hoosic River target fish community model. Species are ordered by mean rank. Non-native, stocked, and out-of-range species were deleted from the ranking and calculation of expected proportion in the target fish model. The ranks were converted to expected proportions (as a percent) using a rank-weighting technique as outlined by Bain and Meixler (2008).

| Species            | Third Branch<br>White River | Batten<br>Kill | Little<br>Hoosic<br>River | Kinderhook<br>River | Black<br>Creek | Hollenbeck<br>River | WB Westfield<br>River | Sum   | Rank | Expected<br>Proportion |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Blacknose dace     | 36.7                        | 31.3           | 30.0                      | 11.5                | 8.4            | 42.1                | 32.4                  | 192.4 | 1    | 34.1                   |
| Longnose dace      | 28.4                        | 11.6           | 11.1                      | 5.7                 | 23.6           | 34.1                | 31.4                  | 145.9 | 2    | 17.1                   |
| Slimy sculpin      | 21.2                        | 13.7           | 24.7                      | 21.6                | 4.1            | 0.0                 | 0.2                   | 85.5  | 3    | 11.4                   |
| White sucker       | 0.9                         | 0.4            | 19.3                      | 7.9                 | 16.5           | 1.2                 | 3.3                   | 49.5  | 4    | 8.5                    |
| Common shiner      | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 1.0                       | 11.1                | 12.1           | 2.2                 | 10.4                  | 36.8  | 5    | 6.8                    |
| Brown trout        | 4.0                         | 15.5           | 2.1                       | 10.1                | 1.7            | 0.0                 | 0.5                   | 33.9  |      |                        |
| Brook trout        | 0.1                         | 25.3           | 0.6                       | 0.1                 | 0.0            | 3.5                 | 0.1                   | 29.7  | 7    | 4.5                    |
| Fallfish           | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 16.0                | 0.0            | 4.8                 | 0.0                   | 20.8  | 8    | 4.3                    |
| Tessellated darter | 0.3                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 1.2                 | 11.0           | 2.3                 | 3.1                   | 17.9  |      |                        |
| Cutlips minnow     | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 9.4                 | 4.9            | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 14.3  |      |                        |
| Bluntnose minnow   | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                 | 13.8           | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 13.8  |      |                        |
| Creek chub         | 1.1                         | 0.0            | 2.8                       | 0.5                 | 3.5            | 2.9                 | 0.3                   | 11.1  | 12   | 2.8                    |
| Longnose sucker    | 4.7                         | 2.1            | 0.4                       | 0.9                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 8.1   | 13   | 2.6                    |
| Rainbow trout      | 2.6                         | 0.0            | 3.9                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.4                   | 6.9   |      |                        |
| Rock bass          | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.1                 | 0.2            | 5.0                 | 0.1                   | 5.4   |      |                        |
| Trout-perch        | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 3.8                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 3.8   | 16   | 2.1                    |
| Pumpkinseed        | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 1.7                 | 0.1            | 1.4                 | 0.0                   | 3.2   | 17   | 2.0                    |
| Smallmouth bass    | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 1.2                 | 0.0            | 0.4                 | 1.1                   | 2.7   |      |                        |
| Golden shiner      | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.9                   | 0.9   | 19   | 1.8                    |
| Yellow perch       | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.5                   | 0.5   | 20   | 1.7                    |
| American eel       | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.3                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.1                   | 0.4   |      |                        |
| Bluegill           | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.3                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.3   |      |                        |
| Spottail shiner    | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.2                   | 0.2   |      |                        |

**Fish Community Analysis:**

| Watershed          | Common Name            | Values      |              | Applicable TFC | TFC Difference | % Sim to TFC | Row Labels         |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                    |                        | # of Fish   | % of catch   |                |                |              |                    |
| Hoosic             | American Brook Lamprey |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | Hoosic             |
| Hoosic             | American Eel           |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 5041               |
| Hoosic             | Atlantic Salmon        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 5042               |
| Hoosic             | Banded Killifish       | 8           | 0.28%        | -              | 0.3            | -            | 5428               |
| Hoosic             | Banded Sunfish         |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 6475               |
| Hoosic             | Black Crappie          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 6476               |
| Hoosic             | Blacknose Dace         | 1271        | 44.55%       | 34.1           | 10.4           | -            | 6477               |
| Hoosic             | Bluegill               | 29          | 1.02%        | -              | 1.0            | -            | 6478               |
| Hoosic             | Bluntnose Minnow       |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 6479               |
| Hoosic             | Bridle Shiner          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 6480               |
| Hoosic             | Brook Trout            | 7           | 0.25%        | 4.5            | 4.3            | -            | 6481               |
| Hoosic             | Brown Bullhead         | 1           | 0.04%        | -              | 0.0            | -            | 6482               |
| Hoosic             | Brown Trout            | 77          | 2.70%        | -              | 2.7            | -            | 6773               |
| Hoosic             | Central Mudminnow      |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 6774               |
| Hoosic             | Chain Pickerel         |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | <b>Grand Total</b> |
| Hoosic             | Channel Catfish        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Common Carp            |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Common Shiner          | 108         | 3.79%        | 6.8            | 3.0            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Creek Chub             | 155         | 5.43%        | 2.8            | 2.6            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Creek Chubsucker       |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Cutlips Minnow         |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Fallfish               |             | 0.00%        | 4.3            | 4.3            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Fathead Minnow         | 24          | 0.84%        | -              | 0.8            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Golden Shiner          | 1           | 0.04%        | 1.8            | 1.8            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Green Sunfish          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Lake Chub              |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Largemouth Bass        | 3           | 0.11%        | -              | 0.1            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Longnose Dace          | 863         | 30.25%       | 17.1           | 13.1           | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Longnose Sucker        | 38          | 1.33%        | 2.6            | 1.3            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Northern Pike          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Pumpkinseed            | 21          | 0.74%        | 2.0            | 1.3            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Rainbow Trout          | 3           | 0.11%        | -              | 0.1            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Redbreast Sunfish      |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Redfin Pickerel        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Rock Bass              | 7           | 0.25%        | -              | 0.2            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Sea Lamprey            |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Slimy Sculpin          | 57          | 2.00%        | 11.4           | 9.4            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Smallmouth Bass        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Spottail Shiner        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Swamp Darter           |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Tadpole Madtom         |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Tesselated Darter      |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | White Catfish          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | White Perch            |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | White Sucker           | 180         | 6.31%        | 8.5            | 2.2            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Yellow Bullhead        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | Yellow Perch           |             | 0.00%        | 1.7            | 1.7            | -            |                    |
| Hoosic             | (blank)                |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | 69.64        |                    |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |                        | <b>2853</b> | <b>*****</b> | -              | 100.0          |              |                    |

*Physico-chemical Water Quality Information*

DO, pH, Temperature

**MassDEP Short-term Continuous Dissolved Oxygen Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Note: Most deploys 3-5 days in length; Day Count= total # of days over all deploys; XDADMin= 3-5 Day Average of the Daily Minima, XDADA= 3-5 Day Average of the Daily Average, CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater]

| Station Code | Data Year | Deploys Count | Day Count | DO Min (mg/L) | Min XDADMin (mg/L) | Min XDADA (mg/L) | Delta DO Max (mg/L) | Count CW XDADMin <6.0 | Count CW 1Day Min <5.0 | Count WW Early Life Stages XDADA <6.5 | Count WW Early Life Stages 1Day Min <5.0 | Count WW Other Life Stages XDADMin <5.0 | Count WW Other Life Stages 1Day Min <4.0 |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| W2261        | 2012      | 3             | 9         | 6.5           | 6.6                | 7.6              | 3.6                 | 0                     | 0                      | 0                                     | 0  | 0                                       | 0  |
| W2268        | 2012      | 3             | 12        | 6.7           | 6.8                | 8                | 3.6                 | 0                     | 0                      | 0                                     | 0  | 0                                       | 0  |

**MassDEP Discrete Dissolved Oxygen Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | DO Count | DO Min (mg/L) | DO Avg (mg/L) | Count CW <5.0 | Count WW Early Life Stages <5.0 | Count WW Other Life Stages <4.0 |
|--------------|------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| W2261        | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 3        | 8.4           | 9             | 0             | 0                               | 0                               |
| W2268        | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 3        | 8.4           | 9.1           | 0             | 0                               | 0                               |

**MassDEP Long-term Continuous Temperature Data (Summer Index 2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; Max Daily Mean= Maximum 24-Hour Average, 7DADM= 7-Day Average of the Daily Maxima, 7DADA= 7-Day Average of the Daily Average, CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater; NOTE: In the case of more than one row of data in the same year for a site, different types of temperature probes were deployed.]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Index Count | 7day Count | Max Daily Mean (°C) | Max Temp (°C) | Max 7DADM (°C) | Max 7DADA (°C) | Count CWTier1 7DADM >20 | Count CWTier1 Daily Mean >23.5 | Count CWTier2 7DADA >21 | Count CWTier2 Daily Mean >24.1 | Count WW 7DADM >27.7 | Count WW Daily Mean >28.3 |
|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| W2261        | 06/12/12   | 09/05/12 | 86          | 80         | 24.0                | 25.5          | 24.6           | 22.8           | 79                      | 1                              | 34                      | 0                              | 0                    | 0                         |
| W2268        | 06/01/12   | 09/05/12 | 97          | 94         | 24.0                | 26.1          | 25.1           | 22.8           | 82                      | 1                              | 39                      | 0                              | 0                    | 0                         |

**MassDEP Short-term Continuous Temperature Data (Summer Index 2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; Most Deploys 3-5 Days in Length; Day Count= total # of days over all deploys; Max Daily Mean= Maximum 24-Hour Average, XDADM= 3-5 Day Average of the Daily Maxima, XDADA= 3-5 Day Average of the Daily Average, CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater]

| Station Code | Data Year | Deploys Count | Day Count | Max Daily Mean (°C) | Max Temp (°C) | Max XDADM (°C) | Max XDADA (°C) | Count CWTier1 XDADM >20 | Count CWTier1 Daily Mean >23.5 | Count CWTier2 XDADA >21 | Count CWTier2 Daily Mean >24.1 | Count WW XDADM >27.7 | Count WW Daily Mean >28.3 |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| W2261        | 2012      | 3             | 12        | 22.5                | 24.2          | 24.1           | 22.2           | 2                       | 0                              | 1                       | 0                              | 0                    | 0                         |
| W2268        | 2012      | 3             | 12        | 22.7                | 25.1          | 24.6           | 22.4           | 2                       | 0                              | 1                       | 0                              | 0                    | 0                         |

**24-hour Rolling Average Calculations for MassDEP Short- and Long-term Continuous Temperature Data (Summer Index 2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater; NOTE: In the case of more than one row of data in the same year for a site, different types of temperature probes were deployed.]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Count Days Deployed | 24hr Rolling Count | Max 24hr Avg Rolling Temp (°C) | Count CWTier1 24hr Avg Rolling >23.5 °C | Count CWTier2 24hr Avg Rolling >24.1 °C | Count WW 24hr Avg Rolling >28.3°C |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| W2261        | 06/12/12   | 09/06/12 | 86                  | 4104               | 24.0                           | 65                                      | 0                                       | 0                                 |
| W2261        | 06/06/12   | 08/14/12 | 69                  | 579                | 22.6                           | 0                                       | 0                                       | 0                                 |
| W2268        | 06/01/12   | 09/06/12 | 98                  | 4682               | 24.1                           | 72                                      | 0                                       | 0                                 |
| W2268        | 06/06/12   | 08/14/12 | 69                  | 578                | 22.8                           | 0                                       | 0                                       | 0                                 |

#### MassDEP Discrete Temperature Data (2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Temp Count | Index Count | Temp Max (°C) | Temp Avg (°C) | Count CW >20 | Count CW >22 | Count WW >28.3 | Count WW >30.3 |
|--------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| W2261        | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 5          | 4           | 22.2          | 17.6          | 1            | 1            | 0              | 0              |
| W2268        | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 5          | 4           | 22.0          | 17.4          | 1            | 0            | 0              | 0              |

#### MassDEP Discrete pH Data (2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | pH Count | pH Min (SU) | pH Max (SU) | pH Count <6.5 & >8.3 | pH Count <6.0 & >8.8 |
|--------------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| W2261        | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 3        | 7.8         | 8.2         | 0                    | 0                    |
| W2268        | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 3        | 7.8         | 7.9         | 0                    | 0                    |

#### Nutrients (Primary Producer Screening, Physico-chemical Screening)

#### MassDEP Nutrient Enrichment Indicator Data (2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer seasonal total phosphorus data collected May-Sept]

| Station Code | Data Year | Seasonal TP Count | Seasonal TP Min (mg/L) | Seasonal TP Max (mg/L) | Seasonal TP Avg (mg/L) | Delta DO Max (mg/L) | Delta DO Avg (mg/L) | DO Sat Max (%) | pH Max (SU) | Count Algal Obsv. | Dense/V. Dense Film/Fila. Algae |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| W2261        | 2012      | 5                 | 0.028                  | 0.044                  | 0.036                  | 3.6                 | 2.2                 | 121.6          | 8.2         | 6                 | 0                               |
| W2268        | 2012      | 5                 | 0.029                  | 0.051                  | 0.040                  | 3.6                 | 2.1                 | 124.0          | 7.9         | 6                 | 0                               |

#### Toxics and other pollutants (metals, ammonia, chloride, chlorine)

#### MassDEP Clean Metals Water Column Data (2011-2018), Acute Criteria Violations. (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[CMC= Criterion Maximum Concentration, TU= Toxic Unit]

| Station Code | Data Year | Metals Count | As CMC TU >1 | Cd CMC TU >1 | Cr III CMC TU >1 | Cu CMC TU >1 | Pb CMC TU >1 | Ni CMC TU >1 | Ag CMC TU >1 | Zn CMC TU >1 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| W2261        | 2012      | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| W2268        | 2012      | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |

**MassDEP Clean Metals Water Column Data (2011-2018), Chronic Criteria Violations.** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[CCC= Criterion Continuous Concentration, TU= Toxic Unit]

| Station Code | Data Year | Metals Count | As CCC TU >1 | Cd CCC TU >1 | Cr III CCC TU >1 | Cu CCC TU >1 | Pb CCC TU >1 | Ni CCC TU >1 | Se CCC TU >1 | Zn CCC TU >1 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| W2261        | 2012      | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| W2268        | 2012      | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |

**MassDEP Dissolved Aluminum Water Column Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Since only dissolved aluminum data were available, these data were compared to the default freshwater criteria for total recoverable aluminum (TRA), presented in Appendix E of MassDEP's 2022 CALM. As dissolved Al is a fraction of TRA, an exceedance count of 0 does not rule out violations of the TRA criteria. CMC= Criterion Maximum Concentration, CCC= Criterion Continuous Concentration, TU= Toxic Unit]

| Station Code | Data Year | Dissolved Al Count | Al Min (mg/L) | Al Max (mg/L) | Al Avg (mg/L) | Al CMC TU Max | Al CCC TU Max | Al CMC TU >1 | Al CCC TU >1 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| W2261        | 2012      | 3                  | 0.005         | 0.01          | 0.007         | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0            | 0            |
| W2268        | 2012      | 3                  | 0.005         | 0.01          | 0.007         | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0            | 0            |

**MassDEP Total Ammonia Nitrogen (TAN) Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)[TAN= NH<sub>3</sub> + NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>]

| Station Code | Data Year | TAN Count | TAN Min (mg/L) | TAN Max (mg/L) | TAN Avg (mg/L) | Count TAN >Chronic | Count TAN >Acute |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| W2261        | 2012      | 5         | 0.020          | 0.030          | 0.028          | 0                  | 0                |
| W2268        | 2012      | 5         | 0.020          | 0.030          | 0.028          | 0                  | 0                |

**MassDEP Chloride Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Data Year | Chloride Count | Chloride Min (mg/L) | Chloride Max (mg/L) | Chloride Avg (mg/L) | Count Chloride >230 | Count Chloride >860 |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| W2261        | 2012      | 5              | 22                  | 42                  | 34                  | 0                   | 0                   |
| W2268        | 2012      | 5              | 21                  | 41                  | 33                  | 0                   | 0                   |

**MassDEP Discrete Specific Conductance Data (2011-2018) Compared to Estimated Chloride Criteria.** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | SpCond Count | SpCond Min (µs/cm) | SpCond Max (µs/cm) | Count SpCond >904 | Count SpCond >994 | Count SpCond >3193 | Count SpCond >3512 | Consecutive sets >904 | Consecutive sets >994 |
|--------------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| W2261        | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 3            | 356                | 439                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 0                     |
| W2268        | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 3            | 351                | 432                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 0                     |

## Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment                | Alert |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Not Assessed                       | NO    |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b> |       |

No recent fish toxics sampling has been conducted in this Hoosic River AU (MA11-04), and since no site-specific advisory has been issued the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed.

### Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Fully Supporting   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| <p>MassDEP staff surveyed two sites along this Hoosic River AU (MA11-04) in North Adams during the summer of 2012 as part of the MAP2 wadeable streams monitoring project; ~1625 feet upstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A) (W2268) and ~1900 feet downstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A) (W2261). There were generally no objectionable conditions (i.e., odors, deposits, growths, or turbidity) were observed during the surveys at either sampling location. The Aesthetics Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-04) is assessed as Fully Supporting based on the general lack of any objectionable conditions documented by MassDEP staff during the summer of 2012.</p> |       |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type          | Water Body   | Station Description   | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------|------------|
| W2261        | MassDEP      | Water Quality | Hoosic River | [approximately 1900 feet downstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A), North Adams] | 42.669542 | -73.103711 |
| W2268        | MassDEP      | Water Quality | Hoosic River | [approximately 1625 feet upstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A), North Adams]   | 42.661126 | -73.103811 |

### Aesthetic Observations

#### Aesthetics Summary Statements for MassDEP Stations (2011-2018) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Waterbody    | Data Year | Field Sheet Count | Aesthetics Summary Statement  |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|---|
| W2261        | Hoosic River | 2012      | 6                 | MassDEP aesthetics observations for station W2261/MAP2-194 on Hoosic River can be summarized as follows: there were generally no noted objectionable conditions (odors, deposits, growths, or turbidity) recorded by DEP field sampling crews during summer 2012. |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | 6                 | MassDEP aesthetics observations for station W2268/MAP2-205 on Hoosic River can be summarized as follows: there were generally no noted objectionable conditions (odors, deposits, growths, or turbidity) recorded by DEP field sampling crews during summer 2012. |

#### Observations of Filamentous/Film Algae at MassDEP Stations (2011-2018) (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Data Year | Field Sheet Count | Field Sheet Count w/ Film & Filamentous Algae Observations | Dense/ Very Dense Film/ Filamentous Algae |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|
| W2261        | 2012      | 6                 | 6  | 0   |
| W2268        | 2012      | 6                 | 6  | 0   |

#### MassDEP Aesthetics Observations (2011-2018) (MassDEP Undated 7)

| Station Code | Waterbody    | Data Year | Parameter              | Result             | Result Count | Total Field Sheet Count |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| W2261        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Color                  | Light Yellow/Tan   | 2            | 6                       |
| W2261        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Color                  | None               | 4            | 6                       |
| W2261        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Objectionable Deposits | No                 | 6            | 6                       |
| W2261        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Odor                   | Effluent (Treated) | 1            | 6                       |
| W2261        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Odor                   | None               | 5            | 6                       |
| W2261        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Scum                   | No                 | 6            | 6                       |
| W2261        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Turbidity              | Moderately Turbid  | 1            | 6                       |
| W2261        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Turbidity              | None               | 5            | 6                       |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Color                  | Light Yellow/Tan   | 3            | 6                       |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Color                  | None               | 3            | 6                       |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Objectionable Deposits | No                 | 4            | 6                       |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Objectionable Deposits | Yes                | 2            | 6                       |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Odor                   | Effluent (Treated) | 1            | 6                       |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Odor                   | Musty (Basement)   | 1            | 6                       |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Odor                   | None               | 4            | 6                       |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Scum                   | No                 | 5            | 6                       |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Scum                   | Yes                | 1            | 6                       |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Turbidity              | Moderately Turbid  | 1            | 6                       |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Turbidity              | None               | 4            | 6                       |
| W2268        | Hoosic River | 2012      | Turbidity              | Slightly Turbid    | 1            | 6                       |

### Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Supporting   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| <p>MassDEP staff collected <i>E. coli</i> bacteria samples from two sites along this Hoosic River AU (MA11-04) in North Adams between May and September 2012 (n=6) as part of the MAP2 Wadeable Streams Monitoring Project; ~1625 feet upstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A) (W2268) and ~1900 feet downstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A) (W2261). Data analysis of these limited frequency single year datasets indicated 100% of the intervals had GMs &gt;126 cfu/100ml, and three samples at each site exceeded the 410 cfu/100ml STV. The seasonal GMs were 395 and 406 cfu/100mls at the up and downstream sites, respectively.</p> <p>The Primary Contact Recreational Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-04) is assessed as Not Supporting based on the elevated <i>E. coli</i> bacteria concentrations.</p> |       |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type          | Water Body   | Station Description   | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------|------------|
| W2261        | MassDEP      | Water Quality | Hoosic River | [approximately 1900 feet downstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A), North Adams] | 42.669542 | -73.103711 |
| W2268        | MassDEP      | Water Quality | Hoosic River | [approximately 1625 feet upstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A), North Adams]   | 42.661126 | -73.103811 |

Bacteria Data

**Bacteria Data Collected by MassDEP and External Data Providers 2011-2020 (30-day Interval Analysis)** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Result units are CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml]

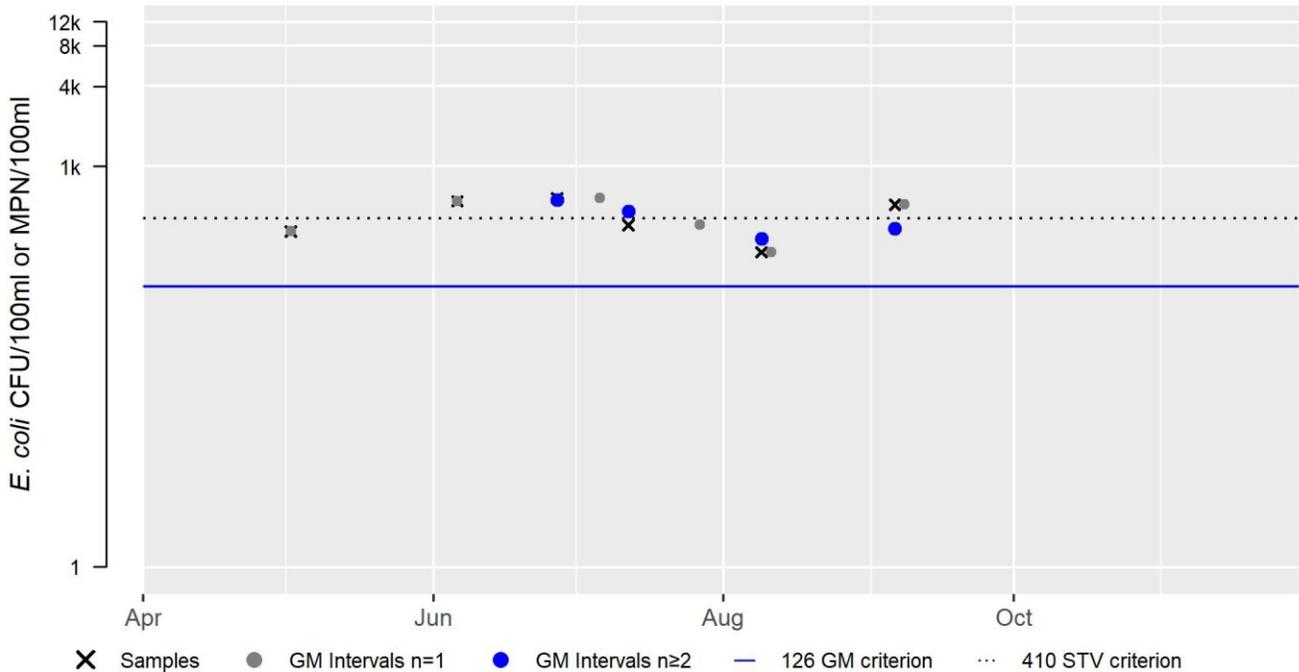
| Station Code | Organization | Indicator | Start Date | End Date | Sample Count | Minimum Sample Result | Maximum Sample Result | Seasonal Geometric Mean |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| W2261        | MassDEP      | E. coli   | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 6            | 228                   | 579                   | 406                     |
| W2268        | MassDEP      | E. coli   | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 6            | 173                   | 613                   | 395                     |

W2261 E. coli (30-day Interval), Primary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 406 |
| #GMI    | 4   |
| #GMI Ex | 4   |
| %GMI Ex | 100 |
| n>STV   | 3   |
| %n>STV  | 50  |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

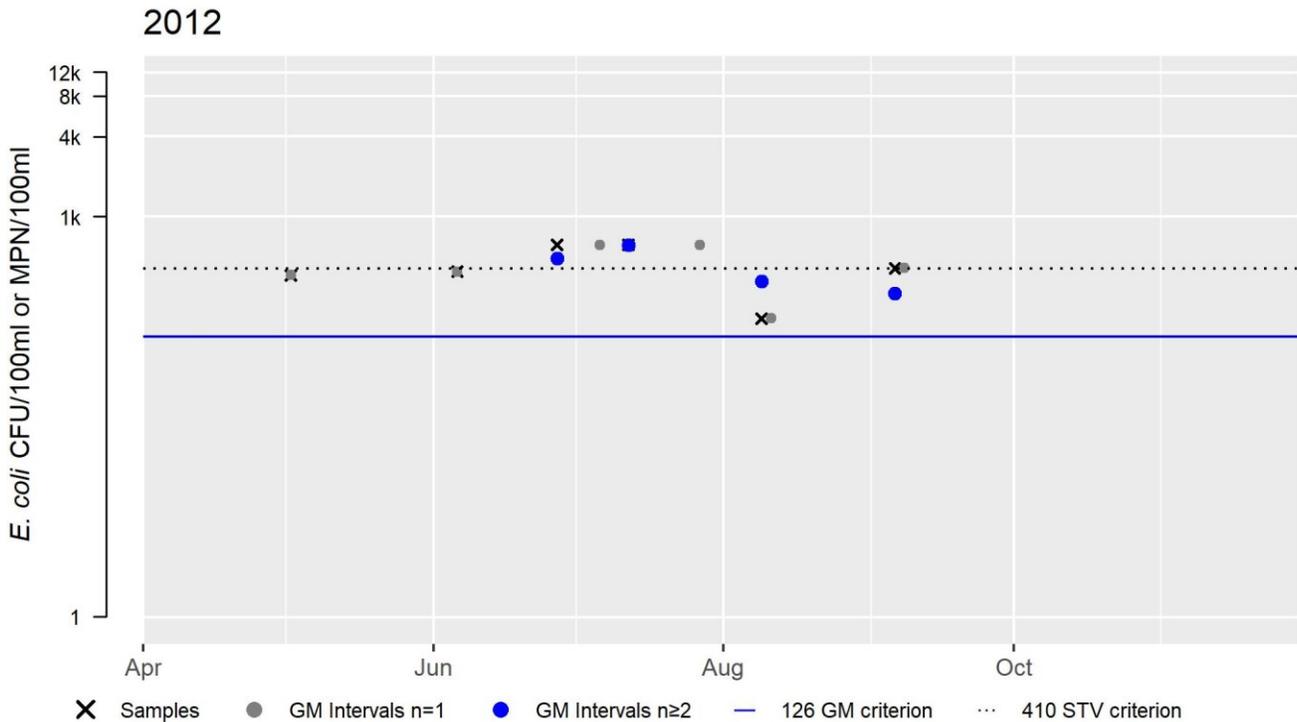
2012



### W2268 *E. coli* (30-day Interval), Primary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 395 |
| #GMI    | 4   |
| #GMI Ex | 4   |
| %GMI Ex | 100 |
| n>STV   | 3   |
| %n>STV  | 50  |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV



### Secondary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Fully Supporting  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| <p>MassDEP staff collected <i>E. coli</i> bacteria samples from two sites along this Hoosic River AU (MA11-04) in North Adams between May and September 2012 (n=6) as part of the MAP2 wadeable streams monitoring project; ~1625 feet upstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A) (W2268) and ~1900 feet downstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A) (W2261). Data analysis of these limited frequency single year datasets indicated 0% of the intervals had GMs &gt;126 cfu/100ml, and no samples at either site exceeded the 410 cfu/100ml STV. The seasonal GMs were 395 and 406 cfu/100mls at the up and downstream sites, respectively.</p> <p>Since the <i>E. coli</i> concentrations were below the use attainment impairment thresholds for these single year moderate frequency datasets, the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-04) is assessed as Fully Supporting.</p> |       |

*Monitoring Stations*

| Station Code | Organization | Type          | Water Body   | Station Description   | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------|------------|
| W2261        | MassDEP      | Water Quality | Hoosic River | [approximately 1900 feet downstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A), North Adams] | 42.669542 | -73.103711 |
| W2268        | MassDEP      | Water Quality | Hoosic River | [approximately 1625 feet upstream of Hodges Cross Road (Route 8A), North Adams]   | 42.661126 | -73.103811 |

*Bacteria Data***Bacteria Data Collected by MassDEP and External Data Providers 2011-2020 (90-day Interval Analysis)** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

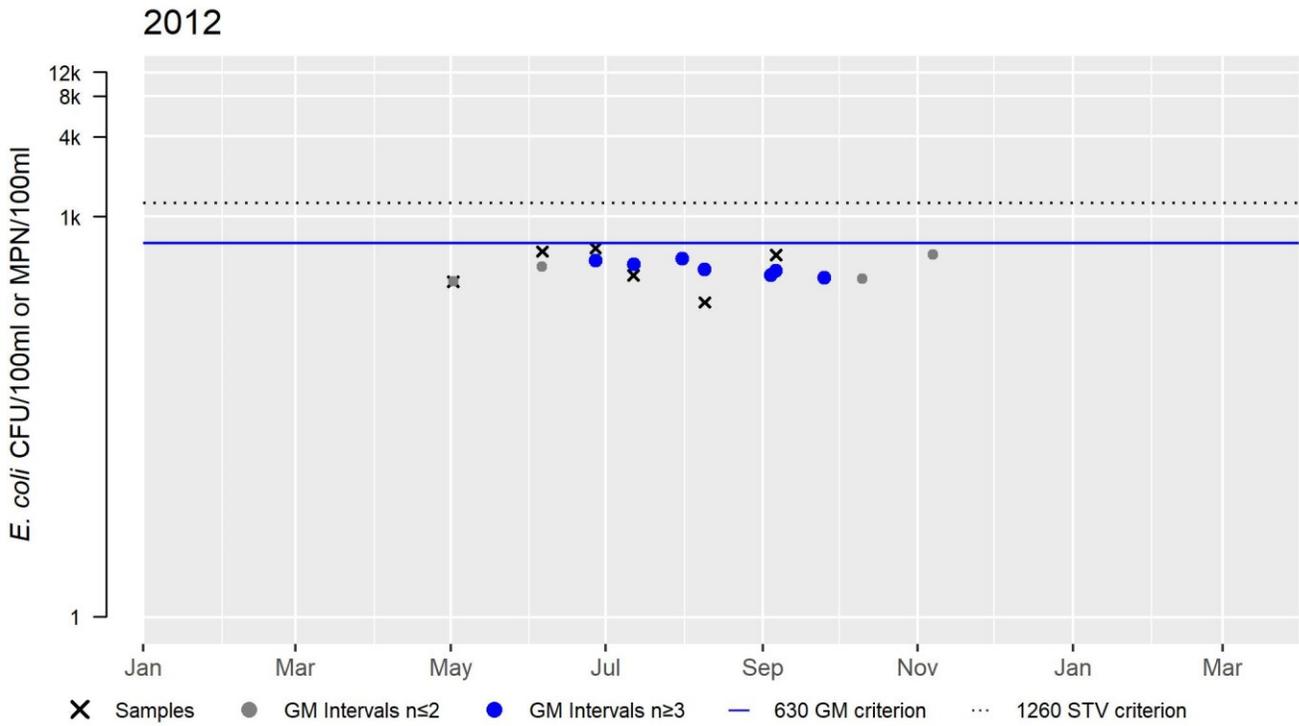
[Result units are CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml]

| Station Code | Organization | Indicator | Start Date | End Date | Sample Count | Minimum Sample Result (CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml) | Maximum Sample Result (CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml) | Seasonal Geometric Mean (CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml) |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|--|--|--|
| W2261        | MassDEP      | E. coli   | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 6            | 228  | 579  | 406  |
| W2268        | MassDEP      | E. coli   | 05/02/12   | 09/06/12 | 6            | 173  | 613  | 395  |

### W2261 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Secondary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 406 |
| #GMI    | 7   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

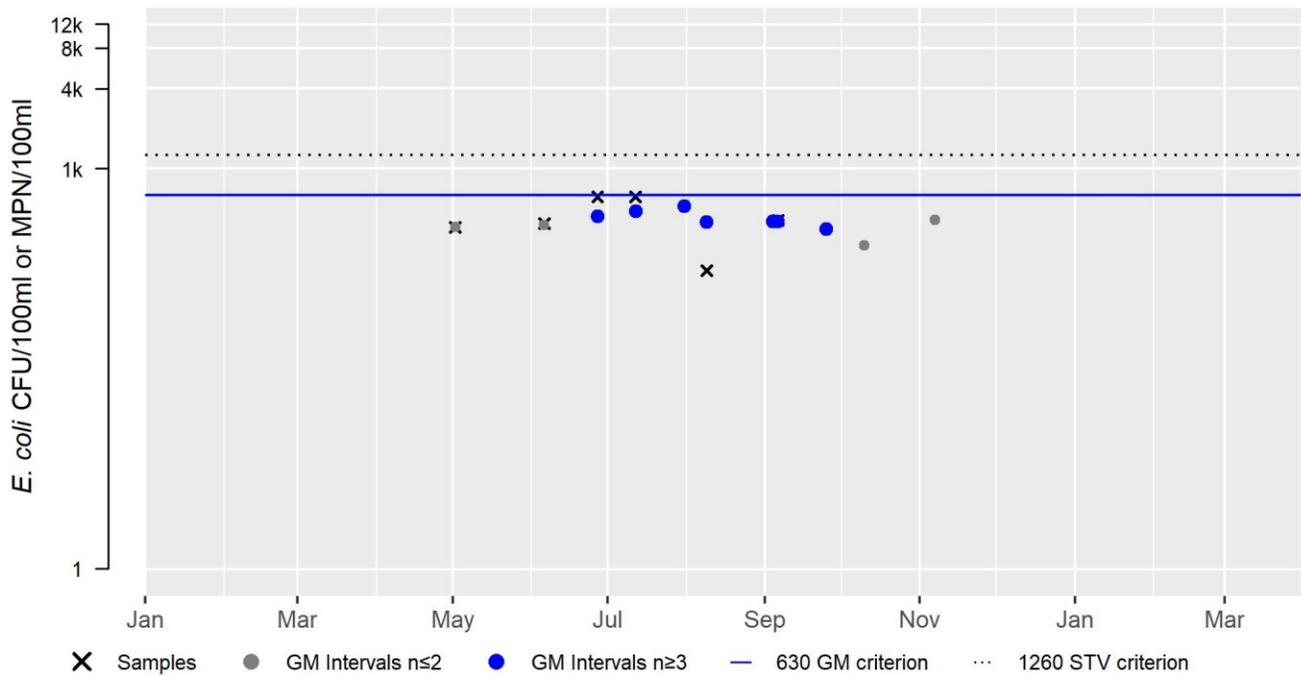


### W2268 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Secondary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 6   |
| SeasGM  | 395 |
| #GMI    | 7   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

2012

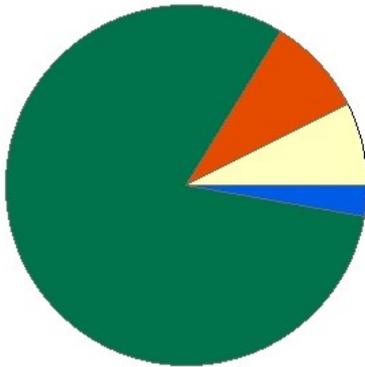


## Hoosic River (MA11-05)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Confluence with North Branch Hoosic River, North Adams to the Vermont State line, Williamstown. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 8.2 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: WWF  |

### Hoosic River - MA11-05

Watershed Area: 163.92 square miles



Percent Agriculture      Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed      Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 163.92       | 13.38                        | 37.95              | 2.74                   |
| Agriculture                  | 7.4%         | 4.6%                         | 7%                 | 3.5%                   |
| Developed                    | 8.9%         | 15.4%                        | 10.6%              | 16.3%                  |
| Natural                      | 81%          | 77.5%                        | 76.8%              | 74.2%                  |
| Wetland                      | 2.7%         | 2.5%                         | 5.6%               | 6%                     |
| Impervious Cover             | 3.5%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment   | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 5                   | 5                | (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | (Flow Regime Modification*)                                |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                 |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | Fecal Coliform   |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators              |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | PCBs in Fish Tissue  |                   | Unchanged                 |

| Impairment   | Source (Confirmed Y/N)                       | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) | Channelization (Y)                           | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) | Streambank Modifications/Destabilization (Y) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Flow Regime Modification*)                                | Channelization (Y)                           | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |

| Impairment                                    | Source (Confirmed Y/N)                       | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Flow Regime Modification*)                   | Streambank Modifications/Destabilization (Y) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                    | Source Unknown (N)                           |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                    | Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers (N)                |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Fecal Coliform                                | Source Unknown (N)                           |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Fecal Coliform                                | Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers (N)                |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators | Agriculture (N)                              | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators | Municipal Point Source Discharges (Y)        | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| PCBs in Fish Tissue                           | Brownfield (Non-NPL) Sites (Y)               |                                       | X                |           |                            |                              |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Supporting   | NO    |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |       |
| <p>MA DFG biologists conducted barge and/or backpack electrofishing at five sites along this Hoosic River AU (MA11-05) from up to downstream as follows: upstream of Ashton Ave, North Adams in August 2014 (SampleID 5428), and these sites in July 2017 in Williamstown --behind the old trailer park w/white lions (Riverside Dr.) off Rt 2 (SampleID 6774), upstream of Green River confluence (SampleID 6773), along the fields near Stetson Rd. and Cole Ave. (SampleID 6482), and behind Cole Field off Stetson St., near the west end of fields behind soccer fields (SampleID 6481). The fish samples were all dominated by fluvial fishes (range 83 to 100%) with all five samples containing young-of-year brown trout. Regarding comparison with the Target Fish Community model, thirteen fish community samples (Sample IDs: 5041, 5042, 5428, 6475, 6476, 6477, 6478, 6479, 6480, 6481, 6482, 6773, and 6774) were collected in the Hoosic River (AUs MA11-03, MA11-04, MA11-05) from 2012-2017. The percent similarity with the Hoosic Target Fish Community was 69.64% (an indicator of good conditions) (MassDEP Undated).</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-05) will continue to be assessed as Not Supporting because of the presence of the concrete flood control chutes that impair aquatic habitat in the upper 1.2mile reach of the river with the Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers and Flow Regime Modification impairments being carried forward. While fisheries data collected by MA DFG biologists in the summers of 2014 and 2017 that were indicative of good conditions, the Nutrient/Eutrophication Biological Indicators impairment as documented in the 2016 IR reporting cycle (MassDEP Undated 6) is also being carried forward.</p> |       |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body   | Station Description  | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--|----------|-----------|
| 5428         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoosic River | US of Ashton Ave, North Adams  | 42.70155 | -73.16539 |
| 6481         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoosic River | Behind Cole field off Stetson St, West end of fields behind soccer fields., Williamstown | 42.72288 | -73.19369 |
| 6482         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoosic River | Fields near Stetson Rd and Cole Ave, Williamstown  | 42.71946 | -73.19042 |

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body   | Station Description   | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---|----------|-----------|
| 6773         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoosic River | US of Green River confluence, Williamstown                                    | 42.71342 | -73.18758 |
| 6774         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoosic River | Behind old trailer park w/ white lions (Riverside Dr.) off Rt 2, Williamstown | 42.70589 | -73.17980 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: B = Bluegill, BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CRC = Creek Chub, LND = Longnose Dace, SC = Slimy Sculpin]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List              |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|---------------------------|
| 6773      | 07/13/17    | BP     | TP          | 6          | 212       | 0       | NA                  | NA                  | 0              | 2      | 8%         | 99%           | Yes      | Yes | B, BND, BT, CRC, LND, SC, |

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net; Trout= any combination of brook trout, brown trout, rainbow trout, tiger trout; Other Tier2 Species= any size and any combination of American brook lamprey, Atlantic salmon, lake chub, lake trout, longnose sucker, slimy sculpin]

[Species List: B = Bluegill, BB = Brown Bullhead, BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CRC = Creek Chub, CS = Common Shiner, FM = Fathead Minnow, LMB = Largemouth Bass, LND = Longnose Dace, P = Pumpkinseed, WS = White Sucker]

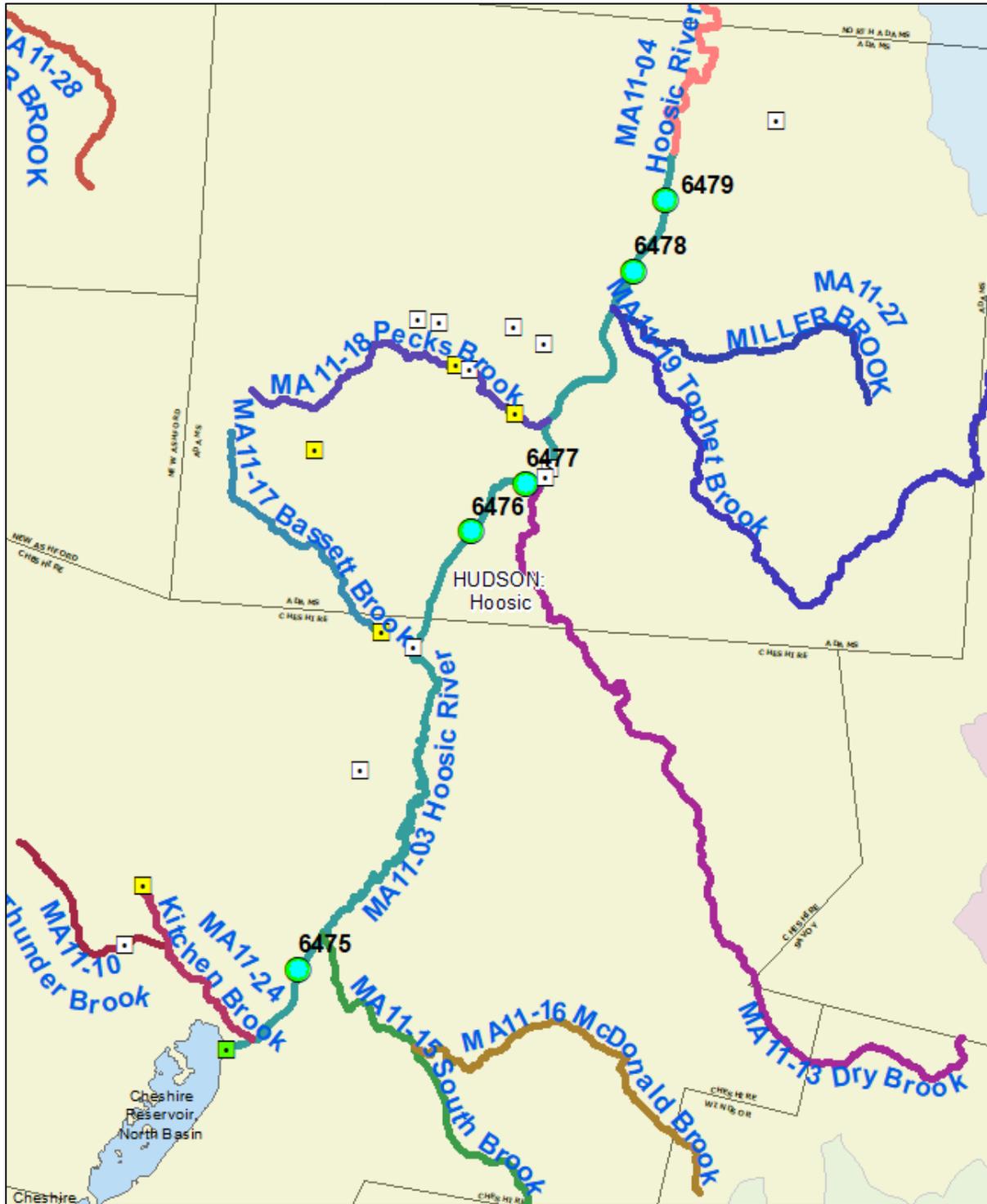
| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | Trout ≤140mm Ind | LLS<200mm Ind | Other Tier2 Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List                              |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|---|
| 5428      | 08/04/14    | BG     | TP          | 4          | 387       | 16               | 0             | 0               | 6%         | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | BND, BT, LND, WS,                         |
| 6481      | 07/12/17    | BG     | TP          | 9          | 280       | 3                | 0             | 0               | 1%         | 97%           | No       | Yes | B, BB, BND, BT, CRC, CS, LND, P, WS,      |
| 6482      | 07/12/17    | BG     | TP          | 10         | 213       | 7                | 0             | 0               | 3%         | 83%           | No       | Yes | B, BND, BT, CRC, CS, FM, LMB, LND, P, WS, |
| 6774      | 07/13/17    | BP     | TP          | 7          | 93        | 3                | 0             | 0               | 3%         | 95%           | Yes      | Yes | B, BND, BT, CRC, FM, LND, WS,             |

##### Comparison of fish community samples (2005-2017) to the Hoosic Target Fish Community (TFC) Model. (MassDFG 2018, MassDEP Undated 1, Kashiwagi and Richards 2009)

Thirteen fish community samples (Sample IDs: 5041, 5042, 5428, 6475, 6476, 6477, 6478, 6479, 6480, 6481, 6482, 6773, and 6774) were collected in the Hoosic River (AUs MA11-03, MA11-04, MA11-05) from 2012-2017. The percent similarity with the Hoosic Target Fish Community was 69.64%. Of the 5 most common species in the TFC, 4 of these fluvial specialist/dependent species (blacknose dace, longnose dace, white sucker, common shiner) were in the top 5 among the study samples, although with slightly different ranks. The coldwater species, slimy sculpin, was #3 in the TFC but less common in the study samples. The upstream AU, MA11-03, is a designated coldwater fishery- 55 of 57 slimy sculpin and all

7 brook trout (multiple age classes) were collected in this AU. This comparison of fish community data with the Hoosic TFC model is an indicator of good water quality in these Hoosic River AUs (MA11-03, MA11-04, MA11-05).

**Fish Community Samples in the Hoosic River (AUs MA11-03, MA11-04, MA11-05); screen capture of upstream/southern AU, and then 2 downstream/northern AUs:**





**Hoosic TFC Model:**

Table A7. Species percent composition for reference rivers used to develop the Hoosic River target fish community model. Species are ordered by mean rank. Non-native, stocked, and out-of-range species were deleted from the ranking and calculation of expected proportion in the target fish model. The ranks were converted to expected proportions (as a percent) using a rank-weighting technique as outlined by Bain and Meixler (2008).

| Species            | Third Branch<br>White River | Batten<br>Kill | Little<br>Hoosic<br>River | Kinderhook<br>River | Black<br>Creek | Hollenbeck<br>River | WB Westfield<br>River | Sum   | Rank | Expected<br>Proportion |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Blacknose dace     | 36.7                        | 31.3           | 30.0                      | 11.5                | 8.4            | 42.1                | 32.4                  | 192.4 | 1    | 34.1                   |
| Longnose dace      | 28.4                        | 11.6           | 11.1                      | 5.7                 | 23.6           | 34.1                | 31.4                  | 145.9 | 2    | 17.1                   |
| Slimy sculpin      | 21.2                        | 13.7           | 24.7                      | 21.6                | 4.1            | 0.0                 | 0.2                   | 85.5  | 3    | 11.4                   |
| White sucker       | 0.9                         | 0.4            | 19.3                      | 7.9                 | 16.5           | 1.2                 | 3.3                   | 49.5  | 4    | 8.5                    |
| Common shiner      | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 1.0                       | 11.1                | 12.1           | 2.2                 | 10.4                  | 36.8  | 5    | 6.8                    |
| Brown trout        | 4.0                         | 15.5           | 2.1                       | 10.1                | 1.7            | 0.0                 | 0.5                   | 33.9  |      |                        |
| Brook trout        | 0.1                         | 25.3           | 0.6                       | 0.1                 | 0.0            | 3.5                 | 0.1                   | 29.7  | 7    | 4.5                    |
| Fallfish           | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 16.0                | 0.0            | 4.8                 | 0.0                   | 20.8  | 8    | 4.3                    |
| Tessellated darter | 0.3                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 1.2                 | 11.0           | 2.3                 | 3.1                   | 17.9  |      |                        |
| Cutlips minnow     | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 9.4                 | 4.9            | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 14.3  |      |                        |
| Bluntnose minnow   | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                 | 13.8           | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 13.8  |      |                        |
| Creek chub         | 1.1                         | 0.0            | 2.8                       | 0.5                 | 3.5            | 2.9                 | 0.3                   | 11.1  | 12   | 2.8                    |
| Longnose sucker    | 4.7                         | 2.1            | 0.4                       | 0.9                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 8.1   | 13   | 2.6                    |
| Rainbow trout      | 2.6                         | 0.0            | 3.9                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.4                   | 6.9   |      |                        |
| Rock bass          | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.1                 | 0.2            | 5.0                 | 0.1                   | 5.4   |      |                        |
| Trout-perch        | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 3.8                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 3.8   | 16   | 2.1                    |
| Pumpkinseed        | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 1.7                 | 0.1            | 1.4                 | 0.0                   | 3.2   | 17   | 2.0                    |
| Smallmouth bass    | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 1.2                 | 0.0            | 0.4                 | 1.1                   | 2.7   |      |                        |
| Golden shiner      | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.9                   | 0.9   | 19   | 1.8                    |
| Yellow perch       | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.5                   | 0.5   | 20   | 1.7                    |
| American eel       | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.3                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.1                   | 0.4   |      |                        |
| Bluegill           | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.3                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.3   |      |                        |
| Spottail shiner    | 0.0                         | 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.2                   | 0.2   |      |                        |

**Fish Community Analysis:**

| Watershed          | Common Name            | Values      |              | Applicable TFC | TFC Difference | % Sim to TFC | Row Labels  |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|                    |                        | # of Fish   | % of catch   |                |                |              |             |
| Hoosic             | American Brook Lamprey |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | Hoosic      |
| Hoosic             | American Eel           |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 5041        |
| Hoosic             | Atlantic Salmon        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 5042        |
| Hoosic             | Banded Killifish       | 8           | 0.28%        | -              | 0.3            | -            | 5428        |
| Hoosic             | Banded Sunfish         |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 6475        |
| Hoosic             | Black Crappie          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 6476        |
| Hoosic             | Blacknose Dace         | 1271        | 44.55%       | 34.1           | 10.4           | -            | 6477        |
| Hoosic             | Bluegill               | 29          | 1.02%        | -              | 1.0            | -            | 6478        |
| Hoosic             | Bluntnose Minnow       |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 6479        |
| Hoosic             | Bridle Shiner          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 6480        |
| Hoosic             | Brook Trout            | 7           | 0.25%        | 4.5            | 4.3            | -            | 6481        |
| Hoosic             | Brown Bullhead         | 1           | 0.04%        | -              | 0.0            | -            | 6482        |
| Hoosic             | Brown Trout            | 77          | 2.70%        | -              | 2.7            | -            | 6773        |
| Hoosic             | Central Mudminnow      |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | 6774        |
| Hoosic             | Chain Pickerel         |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            | Grand Total |
| Hoosic             | Channel Catfish        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Common Carp            |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Common Shiner          | 108         | 3.79%        | 6.8            | 3.0            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Creek Chub             | 155         | 5.43%        | 2.8            | 2.6            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Creek Chubsucker       |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Cutlips Minnow         |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Fallfish               |             | 0.00%        | 4.3            | 4.3            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Fathead Minnow         | 24          | 0.84%        | -              | 0.8            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Golden Shiner          | 1           | 0.04%        | 1.8            | 1.8            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Green Sunfish          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Lake Chub              |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Largemouth Bass        | 3           | 0.11%        | -              | 0.1            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Longnose Dace          | 863         | 30.25%       | 17.1           | 13.1           | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Longnose Sucker        | 38          | 1.33%        | 2.6            | 1.3            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Northern Pike          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Pumpkinseed            | 21          | 0.74%        | 2.0            | 1.3            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Rainbow Trout          | 3           | 0.11%        | -              | 0.1            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Redbreast Sunfish      |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Redfin Pickerel        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Rock Bass              | 7           | 0.25%        | -              | 0.2            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Sea Lamprey            |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Slimy Sculpin          | 57          | 2.00%        | 11.4           | 9.4            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Smallmouth Bass        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Spottail Shiner        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Swamp Darter           |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Tadpole Madtom         |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Tesselated Darter      |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | White Catfish          |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | White Perch            |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | White Sucker           | 180         | 6.31%        | 8.5            | 2.2            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Yellow Bullhead        |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | Yellow Perch           |             | 0.00%        | 1.7            | 1.7            | -            |             |
| Hoosic             | (blank)                |             | 0.00%        | -              | -              | 69.64        |             |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |                        | <b>2853</b> | <b>*****</b> | -              | 100.0          |              |             |

**Fish Consumption**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Supporting   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| Because of the site-specific fish consumption advisory for the Hoosic River (from the channelized section in North Adams to the MA/VT state line) that recommends the public not eat any fish because of PCBs, the Fish Consumption Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-05) will continue to be assessed as Not Supporting with the PCBs in Fish Tissue impairment being carried forward. |              |

## Aesthetic

| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
|--|--------------|
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No recent data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-05), so it is Not Assessed. |              |

## Primary Contact Recreation

| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
|---|--------------|
| Not Supporting  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-05) so it will continue to be assessed as Not Supporting with the <i>E. coli</i> and Fecal Coliform bacteria impairments being carried forward. |              |

## Secondary Contact Recreation

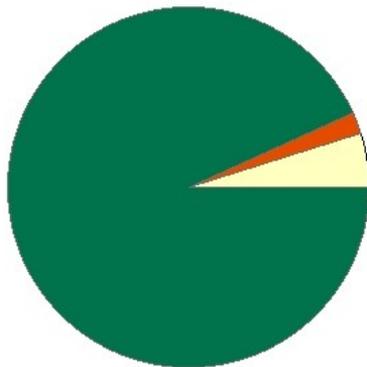
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
|---|--------------|
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for this Hoosic River AU (MA11-05), so it is Not Assessed. |              |

## Hopper Brook (MA11-28)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion, east of Sperry Road, Williamstown to mouth at confluence with the Green River, Williamstown. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 4 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF  |

### HOPPER BROOK - MA11-28

Watershed Area: 6.71 square miles



Percent Agriculture    
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed    
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 6.71         | 5.93                         | 1                  | 0.95                   |
| Agriculture                  | 4.8%         | 5.4%                         | 1.9%               | 2%                     |
| Developed                    | 1.9%         | 1.9%                         | 5%                 | 5.2%                   |
| Natural                      | 92.5%        | 91.7%                        | 91.7%              | 91.3%                  |
| Wetland                      | 0.8%         | 0.9%                         | 1.4%               | 1.5%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 0.8%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>         | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting                   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b> |              |

MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing at two sites in Hopper Brook @ end of Bressett Road (SampleID 6587) and near the first meadow up the trail from Bressette Road (SampleID 6605) in July 2017. MassDEP biologists sampled Hopper Brook slightly further downstream ~6025 feet upstream of the Hopper Road crossing nearest Bressett Road during the summer of 2012 as part of the MAP2 Wadeable Streams Monitoring Project including biological and water quality sampling. Survey results of this Cold Water habitat can be briefly summarized as follows: the benthic community (Station B0815) IBI score was indicative of satisfactory conditions (57), the fish samples were all comprised by 100% cold water fluvial species including multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout as well as slimy sculpin (backpack electrofishing in July 2017 [Sample IDs 6587 and 6605] and August 2012 [SampleID 5020]), and water quality sampling data including both deployed probe and discrete sampling efforts (Station W2278) were indicative of excellent conditions (maximum temperature 17.8°C with maximum 24 hour rolling average 17.4°C, low seasonal average total phosphorus concentration (0.005mg/L, n=4), and low concentrations of ammonia-nitrogen (0.02mg/L, n=5) and chloride (maximum 2mg/L), and no exceedances of any acute or chronic metals criteria (n=3 sampling events; note that aluminum exceedances cannot be ruled out since dissolved data were compared to the total recoverable aluminum criteria).

The Aquatic Life Use of Hopper Brook is assessed as Fully Supporting based on benthic macroinvertebrate, fish population, and water quality monitoring data collected by MassDEP and MA DFG biologists in the summers of 2012 and 2017.

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body    | Station Description  | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--|-----------|------------|
| 5020         | MassDEP      | Fish Community | Hopper Brook  | 1.1mi US of Hopper Rd xing nearest Bressett Rd, at end of Bressett Rd                                    | 42.65789  | -73.20167  |
| 6587         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hopper Brook  | @ end of Bressett Rd., Williamstown  | 42.65331  | -73.19084  |
| 6605         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hopper Brook  | 1st meadow up trail from Bressette Rd, Williamstown  | 42.65492  | -73.19525  |
| B0815        | MassDEP      | Benthic        | Hopper Brook/ | [approximately 1835 meters upstream of the Hopper Road crossing nearest Bressett Road, Williamstown, MA] | 42.657895 | -73.201668 |
| W2278        | MassDEP      | Water Quality  | Hopper Brook  | [approximately 6025 feet upstream of the Hopper Road crossing nearest Bressett Road, Williamstown]       | 42.657895 | -73.201668 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data

##### MassDEP Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data (2011-2017). (MassDEP Undated 4)

[Index Biological Condition Class: E= Exceptional, S= Satisfactory, MD= Moderately Degraded, SD= Severely Degraded; High Gradient IBI Thresholds: E= 100-75, S= 74-55, MD= 54-35, SD= 34-0; Low Gradient IBI Thresholds: E= 100-81, S= 80-62, MD= 61-38, SD= 37-0; R qualifier = Rarefaction (100ct) <55]

| Station Code | Collection Date | Collection Method | Index Type              | Organism Count | Index Score | Index Biological Condition Class |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| B0815        | 07/25/12        | RBP kicknet       | Western_Highlands_100ct | 96             | 57          | S                                |

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: BT = Brown Trout, EBT = Brook Trout, LND = Longnose Dace, SC = Slimy Sculpin]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List      |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|-------------------|
| 5020      | 08/22/12    | BP     | TP          | 4          | 213       | 40      | 49                  | 164                 | 39             | 138    | 100%       | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | BT, EBT, LND, SC, |
| 6587      | 07/19/17    | BP     | TP          | 3          | 159       | 91      | 49                  | 222                 | 62             | 59     | 100%       | 100%          | No       | Yes | BT, EBT, SC,      |
| 6605      | 07/18/17    | BP     | TP          | 3          | 218       | 70      | 43                  | 201                 | 48             | 143    | 100%       | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | BT, EBT, SC,      |

### Physico-chemical Water Quality Information

#### DO, pH, Temperature

#### MassDEP Long-term Continuous Temperature Data (Summer Index 2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; Max Daily Mean= Maximum 24-Hour Average, 7DADM= 7-Day Average of the Daily Maxima, 7DADA= 7-Day Average of the Daily Average, CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater; NOTE: In the case of more than one row of data in the same year for a site, different types of temperature probes were deployed.]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Index Count | 7day Count | Max Daily Mean (°C) | Max Temp (°C) | Max 7DADM (°C) | Max 7DADA (°C) | Count CWTier1 7DADM >20 | Count CWTier1 Daily Mean >23.5 | Count CWTier2 7DADA >21 | Count CWTier2 Daily Mean >24.1 | Count WW 7DADM >27.7 | Count WW Daily Mean >28.3 |
|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| W2278        | 06/01/12   | 09/15/12 | 107         | 107        | 17.2                | 17.8          | 17.1           | 16.4           | 0                       | 0                              | 0                       | 0                              | 0                    | 0                         |

#### 24-hour Rolling Average Calculations for MassDEP Short- and Long-term Continuous Temperature Data (Summer Index 2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater; NOTE: In the case of more than one row of data in the same year for a site, different types of temperature probes were deployed.]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Count Days Deployed | 24hr Rolling Count | Max 24hr Avg Rolling Temp (°C) | Count CWTier1 24hr Avg Rolling >23.5 °C | Count CWTier2 24hr Avg Rolling >24.1 °C | Count WW 24hr Avg Rolling >28.3 °C |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| W2278        | 06/01/12   | 09/15/12 | 107                 | 5136               | 17.4                           | 0                                       | 0                                       | 0                                  |

#### MassDEP Discrete Temperature Data (2011-2018). (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer Index is June 1 – Sept 15; CW= Coldwater, WW= Warmwater]

| Station Code | Start Date | End Date | Temp Count | Index Count | Temp Max (°C) | Temp Avg (°C) | Count CW >20 | Count CW >22 | Count WW >28.3 | Count WW >30.3 |
|--------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| W2278        | 05/02/12   | 10/03/12 | 2          | 0           | 12.5          | 9.8           | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0              |

## Nutrients (Primary Producer Screening, Physico-chemical Screening)

**MassDEP Nutrient Enrichment Indicator Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Summer seasonal total phosphorus data collected May-Sept]

| Station Code | Data Year | Seasonal TP Count | Seasonal TP Min (mg/L) | Seasonal TP Max (mg/L) | Seasonal TP Avg (mg/L) | Delta DO Max (mg/L) | Delta DO Avg (mg/L) | DO Sat Max (%) | pH Max (SU) | Count Algal Obsv. | Dense/V. Dense Film/Fila. Algae |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| W2278        | 2012      | 4                 | 0.005                  | 0.005                  | 0.005                  | --                  | --                  | --             | --          | 5                 | 0                               |

## Toxics and other pollutants (metals, ammonia, chloride, chlorine)

**MassDEP Clean Metals Water Column Data (2011-2018), Acute Criteria Violations.** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[CMC= Criterion Maximum Concentration, TU= Toxic Unit]

| Station Code | Data Year | Metals Count | As CMC TU >1 | Cd CMC TU >1 | Cr III CMC TU >1 | Cu CMC TU >1 | Pb CMC TU >1 | Ni CMC TU >1 | Ag CMC TU >1 | Zn CMC TU >1 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| W2278        | 2012      | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |

**MassDEP Clean Metals Water Column Data (2011-2018), Chronic Criteria Violations.** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[CCC= Criterion Continuous Concentration, TU= Toxic Unit]

| Station Code | Data Year | Metals Count | As CCC TU >1 | Cd CCC TU >1 | Cr III CCC TU >1 | Cu CCC TU >1 | Pb CCC TU >1 | Ni CCC TU >1 | Se CCC TU >1 | Zn CCC TU >1 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| W2278        | 2012      | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |

**MassDEP Dissolved Aluminum Water Column Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

[Since only dissolved aluminum data were available, these data were compared to the default freshwater criteria for total recoverable aluminum (TRA), presented in Appendix E of MassDEP's 2022 CALM. As dissolved Al is a fraction of TRA, an exceedance count of 0 does not rule out violations of the TRA criteria. CMC= Criterion Maximum Concentration, CCC= Criterion Continuous Concentration, TU= Toxic Unit]

| Station Code | Data Year | Dissolved Al Count | Al Min (mg/L) | Al Max (mg/L) | Al Avg (mg/L) | Al CMC TU Max | Al CCC TU Max | Al CMC TU >1 | Al CCC TU >1 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| W2278        | 2012      | 3                  | 0.005         | 0.01          | 0.007         | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0            | 0            |

**MassDEP Total Ammonia Nitrogen (TAN) Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)[TAN= NH<sub>3</sub> + NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>]

| Station Code | Data Year | TAN Count | TAN Min (mg/L) | TAN Max (mg/L) | TAN Avg (mg/L) | Count TAN >Chronic | Count TAN >Acute |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| W2278        | 2012      | 5         | 0.020          | 0.020          | 0.020          | 0                  | 0                |

**MassDEP Chloride Data (2011-2018).** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Data Year | Chloride Count | Chloride Min (mg/L) | Chloride Max (mg/L) | Chloride Avg (mg/L) | Count Chloride >230 | Count Chloride >860 |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| W2278        | 2012      | 5              | 2                   | 2                   | 2                   | 0                   | 0                   |

## Fish Consumption

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Hopper Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |              |

## Aesthetic

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| MassDEP staff surveyed Hopper Brook ~6025 feet upstream of the Hopper Road crossing nearest Bressett Road, Williamstown (W2278) during the summer of 2012 as part of the MAP2 Wadeable Streams Monitoring project. No objectionable conditions (i.e., odors, deposits, growths, or turbidity) were observed during any of the surveys. The Aesthetics Use for Hopper Brook is assessed as Fully Supporting based on the lack of any objectionable conditions documented by MassDEP staff during the summer of 2012. The alert for any prior aesthetic issue is being removed. |              |

## Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type          | Water Body   | Station Description  | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|-----------|------------|
| W2278        | MassDEP      | Water Quality | Hopper Brook | [approximately 6025 feet upstream of the Hopper Road crossing nearest Bressett Road, Williamstown] | 42.657895 | -73.201668 |

## Aesthetic Observations

## Aesthetics Summary Statements for MassDEP Stations (2011-2018) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Waterbody    | Data Year | Field Sheet Count | Aesthetics Summary Statement  |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|---|
| W2278        | Hopper Brook | 2012      | 5                 | MassDEP aesthetics observations for station W2278/MAP2-218 on Hopper Brook can be summarized as follows: there were generally no noted objectionable conditions (odors, deposits, growths, or turbidity) recorded by DEP field sampling crews during summer 2012. |

## Observations of Filamentous/Film Algae at MassDEP Stations (2011-2018) (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

| Station Code | Data Year | Field Sheet Count | Field Sheet Count w/ Film & Filamentous Algae Observations | Dense/ Very Dense Film/ Filamentous Algae |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|
| W2278        | 2012      | 5                 | 5  | 0   |

## MassDEP Aesthetics Observations (2011-2018) (MassDEP Undated 7)

| Station Code | Waterbody    | Data Year | Parameter              | Result | Result Count | Total Field Sheet Count |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------|
| W2278        | Hopper Brook | 2012      | Color                  | None   | 4            | 5                       |
| W2278        | Hopper Brook | 2012      | Color                  | NR     | 1            | 5                       |
| W2278        | Hopper Brook | 2012      | Objectionable Deposits | No     | 5            | 5                       |
| W2278        | Hopper Brook | 2012      | Odor                   | None   | 5            | 5                       |
| W2278        | Hopper Brook | 2012      | Scum                   | No     | 5            | 5                       |

| Station Code | Waterbody    | Data Year | Parameter | Result          | Result Count | Total Field Sheet Count |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| W2278        | Hopper Brook | 2012      | Turbidity | None            | 4            | 5                       |
| W2278        | Hopper Brook | 2012      | Turbidity | Slightly Turbid | 1            | 5                       |

### Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Insufficient Information  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| MassDEP staff collected one <i>E. coli</i> bacteria sample from Hopper Brook ~6025 feet upstream of the Hopper Road crossing nearest Bressett Road, Williamstown in May 2012. Although the bacteria count was extremely low (9 CFU/100ml) too limited data are available to assess the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Hopper Brook so it is assessed as Insufficient Information. The Alert for any prior aesthetic issue is being removed. |       |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type          | Water Body   | Station Description  | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|-----------|------------|
| W2278        | MassDEP      | Water Quality | Hopper Brook | [approximately 6025 feet upstream of the Hopper Road crossing nearest Bressett Road, Williamstown] | 42.657895 | -73.201668 |

### Bacteria Data

**Bacteria Data Collected by MassDEP and External Data Providers 2011-2020 (90-day Interval Analysis)** (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)

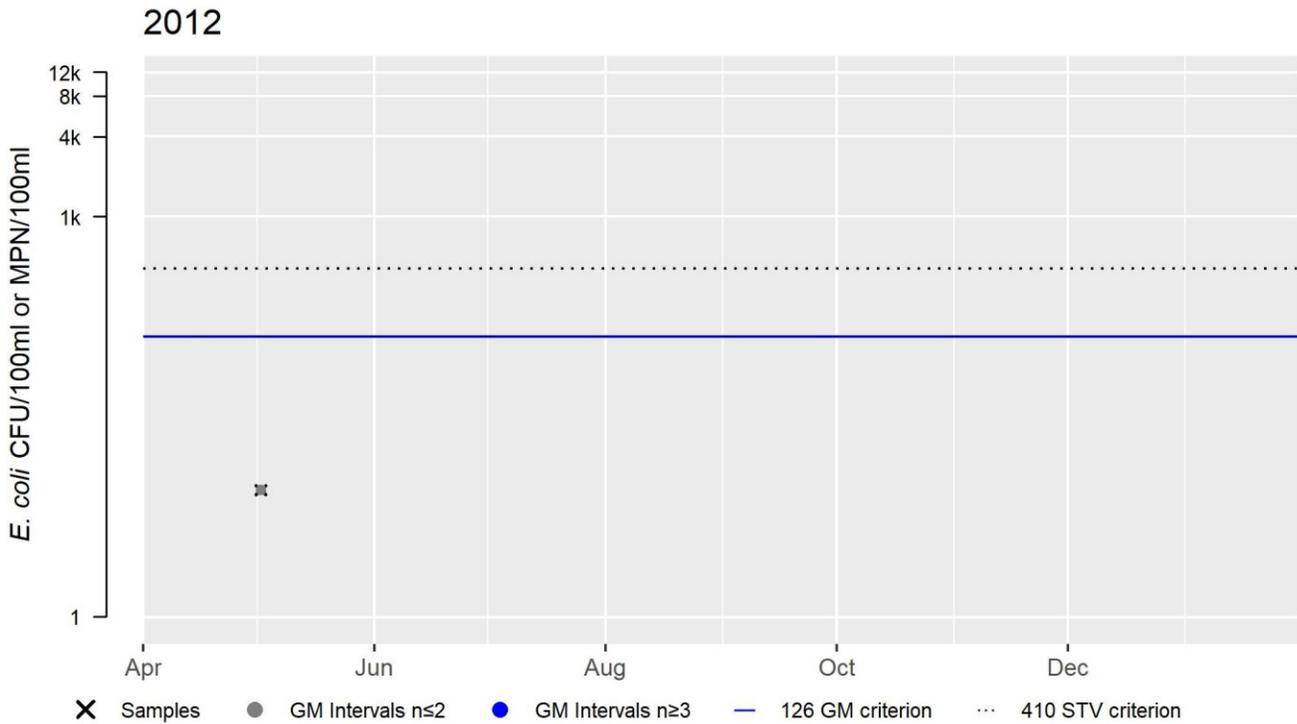
[Result units are CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml]

| Station Code | Organization | Indicator | Start Date | End Date | Sample Count | Minimum Sample Result | Maximum Sample Result | Seasonal Geometric Mean |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| W2278        | MassDEP      | E. coli   | 05/02/12   | 05/02/12 | 1            | 9                     | 9                     | 9                       |

### W2278 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Primary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 1   |
| SeasGM  | 9   |
| #GMI    | 0   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV



### Secondary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Insufficient Information  | NO    |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |       |
| MassDEP staff collected one <i>E. coli</i> bacteria sample from Hopper Brook ~6025 feet upstream of the Hopper Road crossing nearest Bressett Road, Williamstown in May 2012. Although the bacteria count was extremely low (9 CFU/100ml) too limited data are available to assess the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Hopper Brook so it is assessed as Insufficient Information. The Alert for any prior aesthetic issue is being removed. |       |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type          | Water Body   | Station Description  | Latitude  | Longitude  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|-----------|------------|
| W2278        | MassDEP      | Water Quality | Hopper Brook | [approximately 6025 feet upstream of the Hopper Road crossing nearest Bressett Road, Williamstown] | 42.657895 | -73.201668 |

### *Bacteria Data*

#### **Bacteria Data Collected by MassDEP and External Data Providers 2011-2020 (90-day Interval Analysis) (MassDEP Undated 7) (MassDEP Undated 5)**

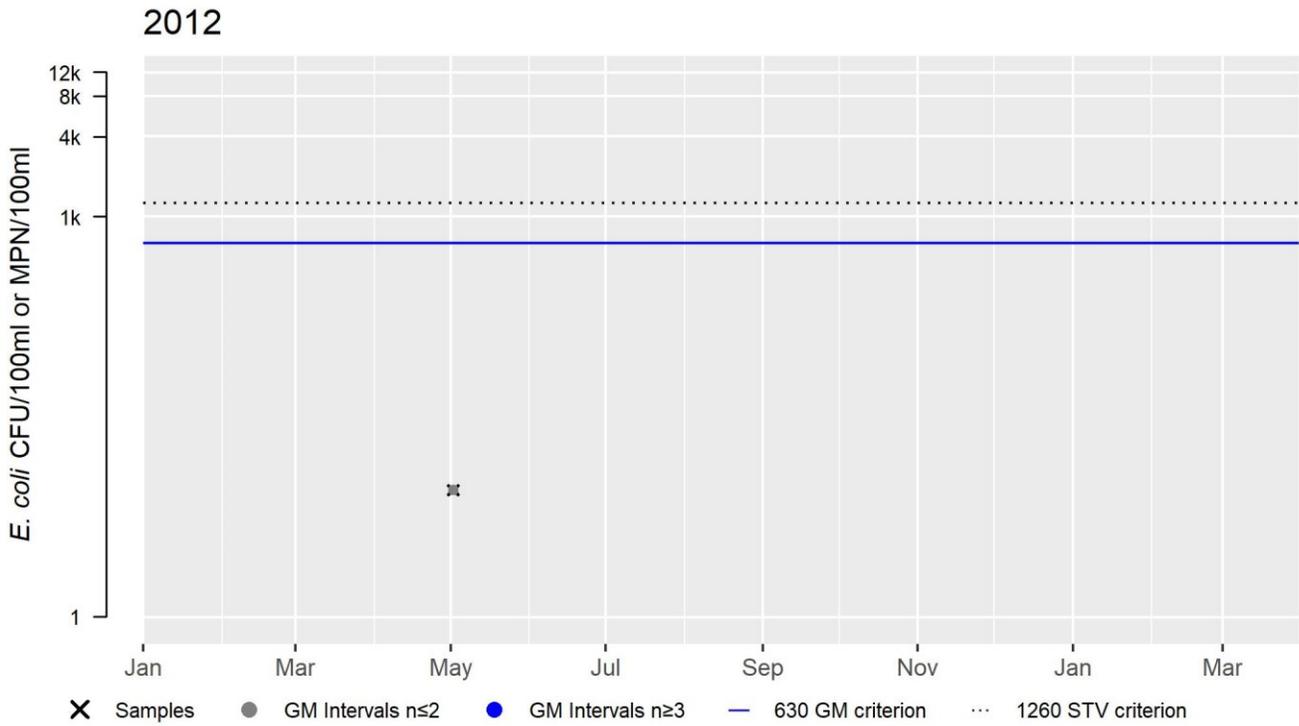
[Result units are CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml]

| Station Code | Organization | Indicator | Start Date | End Date | Sample Count | Minimum Sample Result (CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml) | Maximum Sample Result (CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml) | Seasonal Geometric Mean (CFU/100ml or MPN/100ml) |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|--|--|--|
| W2278        | MassDEP      | E. coli   | 05/02/12   | 05/02/12 | 1            | 9  | 9  | 9  |

### W2278 *E. coli* (90-day Interval), Secondary Contact Recreational Use Season

| Var     | Res |
|---------|-----|
| Samples | 1   |
| SeasGM  | 9   |
| #GMI    | 0   |
| #GMI Ex | 0   |
| %GMI Ex | 0   |
| n>STV   | 0   |
| %n>STV  | 0   |

Abbreviations: Samples = #samples; SeasGM = Seasonal Geometric Mean (GM); #GMI = number GM Intervals; #GMI Ex = number GMI Exceedances; %GMI Ex = percent GMI Exceedances; n>STV = #samples>Statistical Threshold Value (STV); %n>STV = percent samples>STV

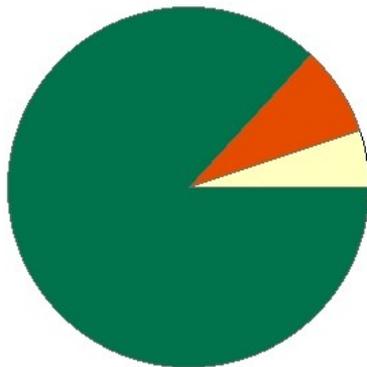


## Hoxie Brook (MA11-32)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion of this isolated urban stream, southeast of Thiel Road, Adams to northwest of Forest Park Avenue, Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.2 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF   |

### HOXIE BROOK - MA11-32

Watershed Area: 1.52 square miles



Percent Agriculture    
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed    
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 1.52         | 1.52                         | 0.37               | 0.37                   |
| Agriculture                  | 5.1%         | 5.1%                         | 5.1%               | 5.1%                   |
| Developed                    | 8%           | 8%                           | 8.1%               | 8.1%                   |
| Natural                      | 86.5%        | 86.5%                        | 85.2%              | 85.2%                  |
| Wetland                      | 0.5%         | 0.5%                         | 1.6%               | 1.6%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 3.2%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Fully Supporting   | YES   |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing at four sites along Hoxie Brook in Adams from up to downstream as follows: off of Hoxie Brook Rd (SampleID 5419 July 2014), downstream of Simon Ave. access (SampleID 7578 July 2018), upstream of dam off Gilead Rd. (SampleID 5418 July 2014), and off Gilead St (downstream) upstream of Forest Park Ave (SampleID 5417 July 2014). Multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout were collected at all the sites which is indicative of excellent habitat and water quality although concerns were noted for erosion and sedimentation issues at two of the sites.<br>The Aquatic Life Use for Hoxie Brook is assessed as Fully Supporting. Alerts are also being identified for the erosion and sedimentation concerns. |       |

## Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body  | Station Description                                      | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------|
| 5417         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoxie Brook | Off Gilead St (downstream). US of Forest Park Ave, Adams | 42.62443 | -73.12305 |
| 5418         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoxie Brook | Off Gilead Rd, US of dam, Adams                          | 42.62443 | -73.12424 |
| 5419         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoxie Brook | Off of Hoxie Brook Rd, Adams                             | 42.62882 | -73.13271 |
| 7578         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Hoxie Brook | Downstream of Simon Ave. access, Adams                   | 42.62474 | -73.12566 |

## Biological Monitoring Information

### Fish Community Data and DELTS

#### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: EBT = Brook Trout]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|--------------|
| 5417      | 07/14/14    | BP     | TP          | 1          | 170       | 170     | 46                  | 179                 | 162            | 0      | 100%       | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | EBT,         |
| 5418      | 07/14/14    | BP     | TP          | 1          | 91        | 91      | 49                  | 218                 | 77             | 0      | 100%       | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | EBT,         |
| 5419      | 07/15/14    | BP     | TP          | 1          | 88        | 88      | 38                  | 191                 | 82             | 0      | 100%       | 100%          | No       | Yes | EBT,         |
| 7578      | 08/07/18    | BP     | TP          | 1          | 52        | 52      | 62                  | 210                 | 42             | 0      | 100%       | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | EBT,         |

## Fish Consumption

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Hoxie Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |              |

## Aesthetic

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Hoxie Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

## Primary Contact Recreation

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>         | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed                       | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b> |              |

No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Hoxie Brook, so it is Not Assessed.

### Secondary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Hoxie Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Hunterfield Brook (MA11-33)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion of this isolated urban stream, south of Welch Road, Clarksburg to south of Owens Avenue, North Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 0.6 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF  |

No usable data were available for Hunterfield Brook (MA11-33) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

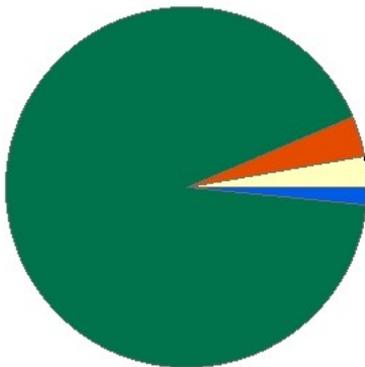
| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Kitchen Brook (MA11-24)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | From the outlet of the unnamed reservoir (Kitchen Brook Reservoir), Cheshire to mouth at confluence with the Hoosic River, Cheshire. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.4 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF   |

### Kitchen Brook - MA11-24

Watershed Area: 4.94 square miles



Percent Agriculture
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 4.94         | 3.95                         | 1.18               | 0.98                   |
| Agriculture                  | 2.8%         | 3.5%                         | 3.1%               | 3.8%                   |
| Developed                    | 3.6%         | 4.4%                         | 5.3%               | 6.4%                   |
| Natural                      | 92.1%        | 90.4%                        | 87.8%              | 85.3%                  |
| Wetland                      | 1.5%         | 1.8%                         | 3.7%               | 4.5%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 1.1%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing at four sites along Kitchen Brook in Cheshire from up to downstream as follows: upstream of W. Mountain Rd. (SampleID 6761 August 2017), ~ 50m upstream of W. Mountain Rd crossing (SampleID 6762 August 2017), next to the cemetery (SampleID 7579 August 2018), and behind cemetery off W. Mountain Rd (SampleID 5417 August 2017). Multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout were collected at all the sites which is indicative of excellent habitat and water quality. Slimy sculpin were also collected at all but most upstream site. The Aquatic Life Use for Kitchen Brook (MA11-24) is assessed as Fully Supporting. |              |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body    | Station Description                                | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--|----------|-----------|
| 6761         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Kitchen Brook | US of W. Mountain Rd, few hundred meters, Cheshire | 42.56620 | -73.17509 |
| 6762         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Kitchen Brook | US of W. mountain Rd xing ~ 50m, Cheshire          | 42.56498 | -73.17369 |
| 6763         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Kitchen Brook | Behind cemetary off W. mountain Rd, Cheshire       | 42.56142 | -73.17133 |
| 7579         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Kitchen Brook | Next to cemetery , Cheshire                        | 42.56149 | -73.17143 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: B = Bluegill, BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CRC = Creek Chub, EBT = Brook Trout, LND = Longnose Dace, SC = Slimy Sculpin]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List                |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|-----------------------------|
| 6761      | 08/01/17    | BP     | TP          | 3          | 14        | 12      | 64                  | 191                 | 7              | 0      | 93%        | 93%           | No       | Yes | B, BT, EBT,                 |
| 6762      | 08/01/17    | BP     | TP          | 2          | 201       | 24      | 58                  | 185                 | 19             | 177    | 100%       | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | EBT, SC,                    |
| 6763      | 08/01/17    | BP     | TP          | 6          | 134       | 42      | 62                  | 228                 | 23             | 32     | 56%        | 100%          | No       | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, EBT, LND, SC, |
| 7579      | 08/13/18    | BP     | TP          | 5          | 25        | 7       | 67                  | 172                 | 6              | 7      | 56%        | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | BND, CRC, EBT, LND, SC,     |

#### Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Kitchen Brook (MA11-24), therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No recent data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Kitchen Brook (MA11-24), so it is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment         | Alert |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Not Assessed                | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary |       |

No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Kitchen Brook (MA11-24), so it is Not Assessed.

### Secondary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Kitchen Brook (MA11-24), so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Kitchen Brook (MA11-34)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion east of Greylock Road, Cheshire to inlet of unnamed reservoir (Kitchen Brook Reservoir), Cheshire. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 2.4 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | A: PWS, ORW, CWF (Tributary)   |

No usable data were available for Kitchen Brook (MA11-34) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Mauserts Pond (MA11009)

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Clarksburg.     |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | FRESHWATER LAKE |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 51 ACRES        |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B               |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

### Designated Use Attainment Decisions

#### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No data are available to assess the status of the Aquatic Life Use for Mauserts Pond, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

#### Fish Consumption

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Mauserts Pond, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |              |

#### Aesthetic

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Mauserts Pond, so it is Not Assessed |              |

#### Primary Contact Recreation

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting  | YES          |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| <p>The Mausert Pond DCR Beach in Clarksburg was not posted for any swimming advisories between 2014 and 2019 except during the summer of 2017 when posting exceeded 10% (was 32%).</p> <p>The Primary Contact Recreational Use for Mauserts Pond is assessed as Fully Supporting based on the typical lack of any swimming advisory postings at the Mausert Pond DCR Beach but an Alert is being identified since there was one year that postings exceeded 10% of the swimming season.</p> |              |

#### Beach Postings

**MassDPH Beach Posting Data Summary (% Bathing Season Posted 2014-2019)** (Bailey, Logan Feb. 2, 2021) (MassDEP Undated 3)

| Beach ID | Beach Name/Town               | Left Boundary (Latitude) | Left Boundary (Longitude) | Right Boundary (Latitude) | Right Boundary (Longitude) | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | # years > 10% |
|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|
| 4600     | Mausert Pond (DCR)/Clarksburg | 42.73588                 | -73.07480                 | 42.73630                  | -73.07490                  | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 32%  | 0%   | 0%   | 1             |

### Secondary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Fully Supporting  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| <p>The Mausert Pond DCR Beach in Clarksburg was not posted for any swimming advisories between 2014 and 2019 except during the summer of 2017 when posting exceeded 10% (was 32%).</p> <p>The Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Mauserts Pond is assessed as Fully Supporting based on the typical lack of any swimming advisory postings at the Mausert Pond DCR Beach.</p> |       |

## McDonald Brook (MA11-16)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Source, southeast of Woodchuck Hill, Windsor to mouth at confluence with South Brook, Cheshire (includes former 1998 segment: McDonald Brook MA11-12). |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 3 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF   |

No usable data were available for McDonald Brook (MA11-16) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 3                   | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Miller Brook (MA11-27)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, west and south of East Hoosac Street, Adams to mouth at confluence with Tophet Brook, Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 2.4 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF   |

No usable data were available for Miller Brook (MA11-27) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Mitchell Brook (MA11-35)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, west of Greylock Road, New Ashford to mouth at confluence with East Branch Green River, New Ashford. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.1 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF   |

No usable data were available for Mitchell Brook (MA11-35) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

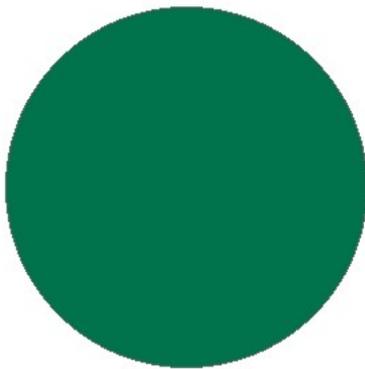
| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Money Brook (MA11-36)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, east of Mt. Prospect, Williamstown to mouth at confluence with Hopper Brook, Williamstown. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.1 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF   |

### MONEY BROOK - MA 11-36

Watershed Area: 2.35 square miles



Percent Agriculture   
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed   
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 2.35         | 2.35                         | 0.32               | 0.32                   |
| Agriculture                  | 0%           | 0%                           | 0%                 | 0%                     |
| Developed                    | 0.8%         | 0.8%                         | 0%                 | 0%                     |
| Natural                      | 99.1%        | 99.1%                        | 100%               | 100%                   |
| Wetland                      | 0.1%         | 0.1%                         | 0%                 | 0%                     |
| Impervious Cover             | 0.7%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing in Money Brook just upstream of its confluence with Hopper Brook in Williamstown in July 2017 (SampleID 6588). The sample was comprised of multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout, as well as slimy sculpin and a brown trout.<br>The Aquatic Life Use for Money Brook is assessed as Fully Supporting based on the presence of cold water fish species which are indicate of excellent habitat and water quality conditions. |              |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type              | Water Body     | Station Description                  | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 6588         | MassDFG      | Fish<br>Community | Money<br>Brook | US of confluence/mouth, Williamstown | 42.64957 | -73.18480 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: BT = Brown Trout, EBT = Brook Trout, SC = Slimy Sculpin]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|--------------|
| 6588      | 07/19/17    | BP     | TP          | 3          | 86        | 65      | 47                  | 221                 | 50             | 20     | 100%       | 100%          | No       | Yes | BT, EBT, SC, |

#### Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Money Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Money Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Money Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Secondary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Money Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Mt. Williams Reservoir (MA11010)

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | North Adams.    |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | FRESHWATER LAKE |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 46 ACRES        |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | A: PWS, ORW     |

No usable data were available for Mt. Williams Reservoir (MA11010) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 3                   | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## North Branch Hoosic River (MA11-01)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Vermont State line, Clarksburg to USGS Gage (# 01332000), North Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 4.3 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF, HQW  |

No usable data were available for North Branch Hoosic River (MA11-01) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment  | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 5                   | 5                | Temperature |                   | Unchanged                 |

| Impairment  | Source (Confirmed Y/N)       | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Temperature | Loss of Riparian Habitat (N) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Temperature | Source Unknown (N)           | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |

## North Branch Hoosic River (MA11-02)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | From USGS Gage (# 01332000), North Adams to mouth at confluence with Hoosic River, North Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.5 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF, HQW   |

No usable data were available for North Branch Hoosic River (MA11-02) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment   | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 5                   | 5                | (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | (Flow Regime Modification*)                                |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                 |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | Fecal Coliform   |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 5                   | 5                | Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)                           |                   | Unchanged                 |

| Impairment   | Source (Confirmed Y/N)                               | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) | Channelization (Y)                                   | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) | Streambank Modifications/Destabilization (Y)         | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Flow Regime Modification*)                                | Channelization (Y)                                   | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Flow Regime Modification*)                                | Streambank Modifications/Destabilization (Y)         | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                 | Commercial Districts (Shopping/Office Complexes) (N) |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                 | Illicit Connections/Hook-ups to Storm Sewers (N)     |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                 | Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area) (N)          |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                 | Source Unknown (N)                                   |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Escherichia Coli (E. Coli)                                 | Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers (N)                        |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Fecal Coliform   | Commercial Districts (Shopping/Office Complexes) (N) |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Fecal Coliform   | Illicit Connections/Hook-ups to Storm Sewers (N)     |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Fecal Coliform   | Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area) (N)          |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Fecal Coliform   | Source Unknown (N)                                   |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Fecal Coliform   | Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers (N)                        |                                       |                  |           | X                          |                              |
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)                           | Source Unknown (N)                                   | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |

## Notch Brook (MA11-37)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion west of Ragged Mountain, Adams to inlet of Notch Reservoir, North Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.2 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | A: PWS, ORW, CWF (Tributary)   |

No usable data were available for Notch Brook (MA11-37) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

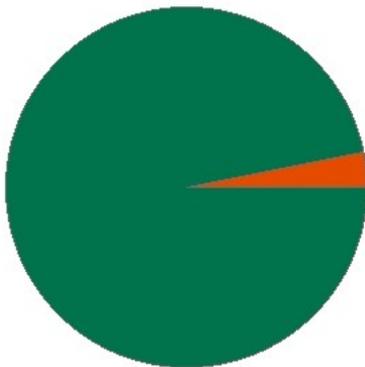
| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Notch Brook (MA11-38)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | From outlet of Notch Reservoir, North Adams to mouth at confluence with the Hoosic River, North Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 2.1 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF   |

### NOTCH BROOK - MA11-38

Watershed Area: 3.61 square miles



Percent Agriculture
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 3.61         | 2.93                         | 0.53               | 0.45                   |
| Agriculture                  | 0.3%         | 0.4%                         | 0%                 | 0%                     |
| Developed                    | 3.1%         | 3.8%                         | 6.9%               | 8.2%                   |
| Natural                      | 95.9%        | 95.1%                        | 91.3%              | 89.5%                  |
| Wetland                      | 0.7%         | 0.7%                         | 1.9%               | 2.3%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 1.1%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Fully Supporting  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing in Notch Brook at the end of Marion Road in North Adams in July 2017 (SampleID 6590). The sample was comprised of fluvial fishes including multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout and blacknose dace.<br>The Aquatic Life Use for this Notch Brook AU (MA11-38) is assessed as Fully Supporting based on the presence of presence of reproducing brook trout which are indicate of excellent habitat and water quality conditions. |       |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body  | Station Description           | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 6590         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Notch Brook | End of Marion Rd, North Adams | 42.69420 | -73.13570 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: BND = Blacknose Dace, EBT = Brook Trout]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|--------------|
| 6590      | 07/20/17    | BP     | TP          | 2          | 143       | 134     | 52                  | 209                 | 105            | 0      | 94%        | 100%          | No       | Yes | BND, EBT,    |

#### Fish Consumption

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in this Notch Brook AU (MA11-38), therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |              |

#### Aesthetic

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for this Notch Brook AU (MA11-38), so it is Not Assessed. |              |

#### Primary Contact Recreation

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for this Notch Brook AU (MA11-38), so it is Not Assessed. |              |

#### Secondary Contact Recreation

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for this Notch Brook AU (MA11-38), so it is Not Assessed. |              |

## Notch Reservoir (MA11011)

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | North Adams.    |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | FRESHWATER LAKE |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 12 ACRES        |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | A: PWS, ORW     |

No usable data were available for Notch Reservoir (MA11011) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 3                   | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Patton Brook (MA11-39)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, north of Main Road, Savoy to mouth at confluence with Tophet Brook, Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.4 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF   |

No usable data were available for Patton Brook (MA11-39) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

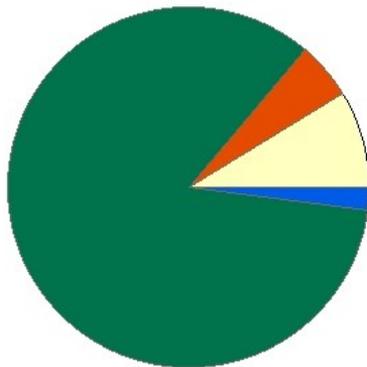
| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Paull Brook (MA11-20)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, outlet of Mt. Williams Reservoir, North Adams to mouth at confluence with unnamed tributary, Williamstown (includes former 1998 segment: Paull Brook MA11-14). |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 2.1 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B  |

### Paull Brook - MA11-20

Watershed Area: 2.17 square miles



Percent Agriculture
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 2.17         | 2.17                         | 0.49               | 0.49                   |
| Agriculture                  | 8.7%         | 8.7%                         | 12.3%              | 12.3%                  |
| Developed                    | 5.1%         | 5.1%                         | 11%                | 11%                    |
| Natural                      | 84.2%        | 84.2%                        | 72.6%              | 72.6%                  |
| Wetland                      | 2%           | 2%                           | 4%                 | 4%                     |
| Impervious Cover             | 2%           |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment    | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 4c                  | 4c               | (Dewatering*) |                   | Unchanged                 |

| Impairment    | Source (Confirmed Y/N)                              | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Dewatering*) | Baseflow Depletion from Groundwater Withdrawals (N) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Dewatering*) | Dam or Impoundment (Y)                              | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |

## Recommendations

| 2022 Recommendations   |
|--|
| OTHER: Encourage minimum streamflow releases from Mt. Williams Reservoir, North Adams to help protect/restore habitat in Paull Brook for aquatic life. |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Supporting  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| <p>MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing in Paull Brook upstream of Pattison Road crossing in North Adams in August 2016 (SampleID 6058). The sample was comprised of two fluvial species and notes were made that the sampling flows were low (&lt;50% bankful) but water was clear.</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use for Paull Brook will continue to be assessed as Not Supporting with the dewatering impairment being carried forward. This impairment was first identified in the 2016 IR reporting cycle based on the lack of flow in Paull Brook documented during the August and September 2007 MassDEP DWM surveys when streamflow conditions in the northwest part of the state at the time were reported to be normal. The practice of no release of water from the Mt Williams Reservoir dam, North Adams is the primary reason. Whether or not streamflow depletion from the Williamstown Water Department wellfield further reduces streamflow is undetermined at this time but may exacerbate the problem.</p> |              |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body  | Station Description                 | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 6058         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Paull Brook | US of Pattison Rd Xing, North Adams | 42.68676 | -73.16111 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net, Gradient: H = High, L = Low; I/MT MG= Intolerant/Moderately Tolerant Macrohabitat Generalist]

[Species List: BND = Blacknose Dace, WS = White Sucker]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Gradient | Total Taxa | Total Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Taxa | Fluvial Ind % | Intol Ind % | I/MT MG Taxa | I/MT MG Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|-----|--------------|
| 6058      | 08/03/16    | BP     | TP          | L        | 2          | 287       | 0%         | 2            | 100%          | 0%          | 0            | 0%            | Yes      | No  | BND, WS,     |

### Fish Consumption

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Paull Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |              |

### Aesthetic

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b> | <b>Alert</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------|

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Not Assessed  | NO |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |    |
| No recent data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Paull Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |    |

#### Primary Contact Recreation

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Paull Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

#### Secondary Contact Recreation

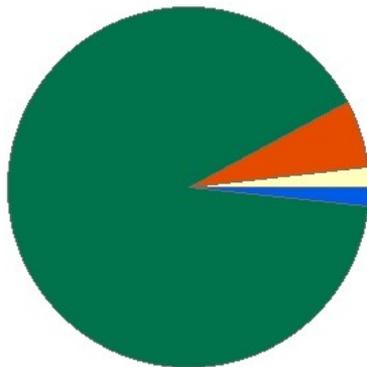
|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Paull Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

## Pecks Brook (MA11-18)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion, west of West Mountatin Road, Adams to mouth at confluence with the Hoosic River, Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 2.7 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B  |

### Pecks Brook - MA11-18

Watershed Area: 3.3 square miles



Percent Agriculture   
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed   
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 3.3          | 3.3                          | 1.12               | 1.12                   |
| Agriculture                  | 1.8%         | 1.8%                         | 1.1%               | 1.1%                   |
| Developed                    | 6.1%         | 6.1%                         | 7.8%               | 7.8%                   |
| Natural                      | 90.5%        | 90.5%                        | 88.5%              | 88.5%                  |
| Wetland                      | 1.7%         | 1.7%                         | 2.6%               | 2.6%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 2.2%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing at three sites along Pecks Brook in Adams from up to downstream as follows: downstream of West Street at end of Tramway Drive (SampleID 6760 in August 2017), downstream of West Road (SampleID 7577 in August 2018), and upstream of Fisk/Forest Park junction (SampleID 7549 in July 2018). The fish samples all included multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout, as well as slimy sculpin and other fluvial species. The Aquatic Life Use of Pecks Brook will continue to be assessed as Fully Supporting based on the presence of cold water fish species which are indicate of excellent habitat and water quality conditions. |              |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body  | Station Description                          | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------|
| 6760         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Pecks Brook | DS of West St, @ end of Tramway Dr, Adams    | 42.62145 | -73.13305 |
| 7549         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Pecks Brook | Upstream of Fisk/Forest Park junction, Adams | 42.61719 | -73.12734 |
| 7577         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Pecks Brook | Downstream of W Rd. , Adams                  | 42.62128 | -73.13307 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: B = Bluegill, BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, EBT = Brook Trout, P = Pumpkinseed, SC = Slimy Sculpin]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List      |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|-------------------|
| 6760      | 08/01/17    | BP     | TP          | 4          | 189       | 34      | 56                  | 222                 | 25             | 127    | 90%        | 90%           | No       | Yes | B, BT, EBT, SC,   |
| 7549      | 07/30/18    | BP     | TP          | 4          | 131       | 10      | 58                  | 243                 | 4              | 106    | 99%        | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | BND, BT, EBT, SC, |
| 7577      | 08/13/18    | BP     | TP          | 4          | 64        | 27      | 56                  | 176                 | 19             | 24     | 98%        | 98%           | Yes      | Yes | BT, EBT, P, SC,   |

#### Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Pecks Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Pecks Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Pecks Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Secondary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Pecks Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |



## Penniman Brook (MA11-40)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion west of Route 8 (North State Road), Cheshire to mouth at confluence with the Hoosic River, Cheshire. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 0.7 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF   |

No usable data were available for Penniman Brook (MA11-40) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Pettibone Brook (MA11-41)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion west of Curran Road, Cheshire to mouth at inlet Cheshire Reservoir, Middle Basin, Cheshire. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 2.4 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF  |

No usable data were available for Pettibone Brook (MA11-41) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Sherman Brook (MA11-42)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion north of Massachusetts Avenue, North Adams to mouth at confluence with the Hoosic River, North Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 0.9 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF  |

No usable data were available for Sherman Brook (MA11-42) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

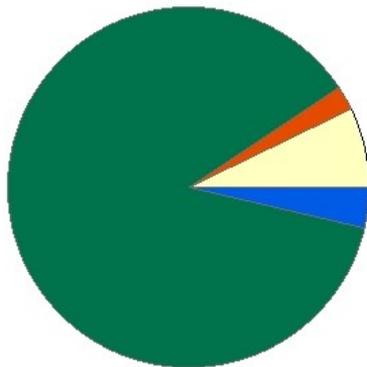
| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## South Brook (MA11-15)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, west of Weston Mountain, Dalton to mouth at confluence with the Hoosic River, Cheshire (includes former 1998 segment: South Brook MA11-11). |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 4.1 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF  |

### South Brook - MA11-15

Watershed Area: 7.14 square miles



Percent Agriculture
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 7.14         | 5.79                         | 1.62               | 1.46                   |
| Agriculture                  | 7.1%         | 8.7%                         | 6.4%               | 7.1%                   |
| Developed                    | 2.2%         | 2.4%                         | 4.2%               | 4.7%                   |
| Natural                      | 87.1%        | 86.2%                        | 85.7%              | 85.5%                  |
| Wetland                      | 3.6%         | 2.6%                         | 3.6%               | 2.7%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 0.7%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing in South Brook upstream of Notch Road in Cheshire in July 2019 (SampleID 8491). The fish sample was comprised entirely by fluvial fish including young of year Eastern brook trout as well as slimy sculpin.<br>The Aquatic Life Use for South Brook will continue to be assessed as Fully Supporting based on the presence of cold water fish species that are indicative of excellent habitat and water quality. |              |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body  | Station Description      | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 8491         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | South Brook | US of Notch Rd, Cheshire | 42.55648 | -73.14428 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: BND = Blacknose Dace, EBT = Brook Trout, LND = Longnose Dace, SC = Slimy Sculpin]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List       |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|--------------------|
| 8491      | 07/19/19    | BP     | TP          | 4          | 297       | 18      | 50                  | 86                  | 18             | 79     | 33%        | 100%          | No       | Yes | BND, EBT, LND, SC, |

#### Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in South Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |       |

#### Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | YES   |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No recent data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for South Brook, so it is Not Assessed. The former alert for filamentous algae noted by MassDEP biologists in the brook near Wells Road, Cheshire (W1118) in May and October 2007 is being carried forward. |       |

#### Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | YES   |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for South Brook, so it is Not Assessed. The former alert for filamentous algae noted by MassDEP biologists in the brook near Wells Road, Cheshire (W1118) in May and October 2007 is being carried forward. |       |

#### Secondary Contact Recreation

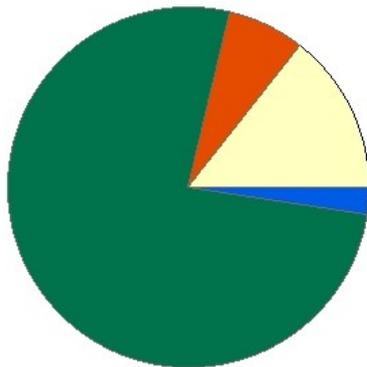
| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | YES   |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for South Brook, so it is Not Assessed. The former alert for filamentous algae noted by MassDEP biologists in the brook near Wells Road, Cheshire (W1118) in May and October 2007 is being carried forward. |       |

## Sweet Brook (MA11-43)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion west of Oblong Road, Williamstown to mouth at confluence with Hemlock Brook, Williamstown. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 2.9 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF   |

**SWEET BROOK - MA 11-43**

Watershed Area: 2.33 square miles



Percent Agriculture   
 Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed   
 Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 2.33         | 2.33                         | 0.59               | 0.59                   |
| Agriculture                  | 14.4%        | 14.4%                        | 19.1%              | 19.1%                  |
| Developed                    | 6.9%         | 6.9%                         | 7.5%               | 7.5%                   |
| Natural                      | 76.3%        | 76.3%                        | 69.2%              | 69.2%                  |
| Wetland                      | 2.4%         | 2.4%                         | 4.2%               | 4.2%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 2.1%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| --                  | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

## Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Fully Supporting   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing in Sweet Brook north of Oblong Road in Williamstown in September 2014 (SampleID 5446). The sample was comprised entirely by multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout. The Aquatic Life Use for Sweet Brook is assessed as Fully Supporting based on the presence of cold water fish species which are indicate of excellent habitat and water quality conditions. |       |

## Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body  | Station Description          | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 5446         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Sweet Brook | N of Oblong Rd, Williamstown | 42.67768 | -73.26418 |

## Biological Monitoring Information

### Fish Community Data and DELTS

#### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: EBT = Brook Trout]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|--------------|
| 5446      | 09/19/14    | BP     | TP          | 1          | 78        | 78      | 44                  | 169                 | 75             | 0      | 100%       | 100%          | No       | Yes | EBT,         |

### Fish Consumption

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Sweet Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |              |

### Aesthetic

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Sweet Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

### Primary Contact Recreation

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Sweet Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

### Secondary Contact Recreation

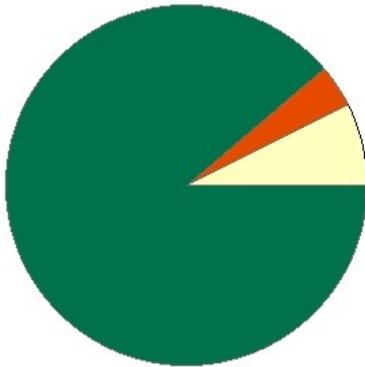
|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Sweet Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

## Thunder Brook (MA11-10)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion, Cheshire to mouth at confluence with Kitchen Brook, Cheshire. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.5 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | A: PWS, ORW  |

### Thunder Brook - MA11-10

Watershed Area: 1.34 square miles



Percent Agriculture   
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed   
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 1.34         | 1.34                         | 0.31               | 0.31                   |
| Agriculture                  | 7.3%         | 7.3%                         | 4.8%               | 4.8%                   |
| Developed                    | 3.8%         | 3.8%                         | 3.7%               | 3.7%                   |
| Natural                      | 88%          | 88%                          | 90.7%              | 90.7%                  |
| Wetland                      | 1%           | 1%                           | 0.7%               | 0.7%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 1.4%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Fully Supporting  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| <p>MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing at three sites along Thunder Brook in Cheshire from up to downstream as follows: most upstream West Mountain Road crossing (SampleID 7576 in August 2018), along West Mountain Road (SampleID 8492 in July 2019), and Old West Mountain Road crossing (SampleID 7575 in August 2018—a large black bear was lying in a pool at the 100m mark at this site so sampling ended at 85m). All three samples contained multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout with slimy sculpin at the two more downstream sites.</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use for Thunder Brook will continue to be assessed as Fully Supporting based on the presence of cold water fish species which are indicate of excellent habitat and water quality conditions.</p> |              |

## Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body    | Station Description            | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 7575         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Thunder Brook | None , Chesire                 | 42.56433 | -73.17500 |
| 7576         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Thunder Brook | None , Chesire                 | 42.56392 | -73.18500 |
| 8492         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Thunder Brook | Along W. Mountain Rd, Cheshire | 42.56458 | -73.17597 |

## Biological Monitoring Information

### Fish Community Data and DELTS

#### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: EBT = Brook Trout, SC = Slimy Sculpin]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|--------------|
| 7575      | 08/09/18    | BP     | TP          | 2          | 22        | 7       | 67                  | 207                 | 3              | 15     | 100%       | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | EBT, SC,     |
| 7576      | 08/09/18    | BP     | TP          | 1          | 18        | 18      | 62                  | 180                 | 8              | 0      | 100%       | 100%          | No       | Yes | EBT,         |
| 8492      | 07/19/19    | BP     | TP          | 2          | 52        | 31      | 44                  | 175                 | 30             | 21     | 100%       | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | EBT, SC,     |

## Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Thunder Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |       |

## Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Thunder Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Thunder Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Secondary Contact Recreation

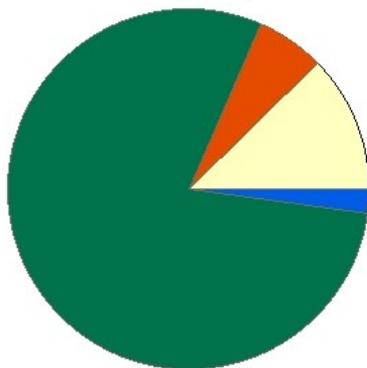
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
|---|--------------|
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Thunder Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

## Tophet Brook (MA11-19)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Source west of Burnett Road, Savoy (in the Savoy Mountain State Forest) to mouth at confluence with the Hoosic River, Adams (includes former 1998 segment: Tophet Brook MA11-08). |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 6.2 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B   |

### Tophet Brook - MA 11-19

Watershed Area: 7.31 square miles



Percent Agriculture
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 7.31         | 6.2                          | 2.01               | 1.85                   |
| Agriculture                  | 12.3%        | 13.8%                        | 6.7%               | 7%                     |
| Developed                    | 6.1%         | 7.1%                         | 9.6%               | 10.4%                  |
| Natural                      | 79.4%        | 77%                          | 80.6%              | 79.5%                  |
| Wetland                      | 2.2%         | 2.1%                         | 3.2%               | 3.1%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 2.3%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment   | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 4c                  | 4c               | (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) |                   | Unchanged                 |
| 4c                  | 4c               | (Flow Regime Modification*)                                |                   | Unchanged                 |

| Impairment   | Source (Confirmed Y/N)                       | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) | Channelization (Y)                           | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers*) | Streambank Modifications/Destabilization (Y) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Flow Regime Modification*)                                | Channelization (Y)                           | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |
| (Flow Regime Modification*)                                | Streambank Modifications/Destabilization (Y) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Supporting   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| <p>MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing at two sites along Tophet Brook in Adams in July 2017; Off of East Mountain Road upstream of the confluence with an unnamed tributary (SampleID 6608) and downstream of Walling Road crossing (SampleID 6609). Both sites contained multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout and at least one other fluvial species. The lower 0.3mile reach of the brook (Summer Street to the Mill Street bridge in Adams), however, remains encased in a concrete-sided flood control chute.</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use for Tophet Brook will continue to be assessed as Not Supporting with the Alteration in Stream-side or Littoral Vegetative Covers and Flow Regime Modification impairments being carried forward because of the habitat degradation (concrete sided flood control chute).</p> |              |

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body   | Station Description                                | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--|----------|-----------|
| 6608         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Tophet Brook | Off E. Mountain Rd US of Confluence w/ UNT?, Adams | 42.60650 | -73.07750 |
| 6609         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | Tophet Brook | DS of Walling Rd xing, Adams                       | 42.60672 | -73.09789 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: BND = Blacknose Dace, EBT = Brook Trout, LND = Longnose Dace]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List   |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|----------------|
| 6608      | 07/27/17    | BP     | TP          | 2          | 17        | 16      | 64                  | 152                 | 14             | 0      | 94%        | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | BND, EBT,      |
| 6609      | 07/27/17    | BP     | TP          | 3          | 138       | 104     | 52                  | 230                 | 82             | 0      | 75%        | 100%          | Yes      | Yes | BND, EBT, LND, |

### Fish Consumption

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in Tophet Brook, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |              |

## Aesthetic

| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>   | <b>Alert</b> |
|--|--------------|
| Not Assessed   | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>   |              |
| No recent data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Tophet Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

## Primary Contact Recreation

| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
|---|--------------|
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Tophet Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

## Secondary Contact Recreation

| <b>2022 Use Attainment</b>  | <b>Alert</b> |
|---|--------------|
| Not Assessed  | NO           |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b>  |              |
| No recent bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Tophet Brook, so it is Not Assessed. |              |

## Tunnel Brook (MA11-26)

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, outlet small unnamed pond east of West Shaft Road, North Adams to mouth at confluence with Phillips Creek, North Adams. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER   |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 1.7 MILES   |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B: CWF  |

No usable data were available for Tunnel Brook (MA11-26) for the 2022 Integrated Reporting cycle, therefore its category, use attainments, impairments, associated actions, and sources remain unchanged from the previous cycle.

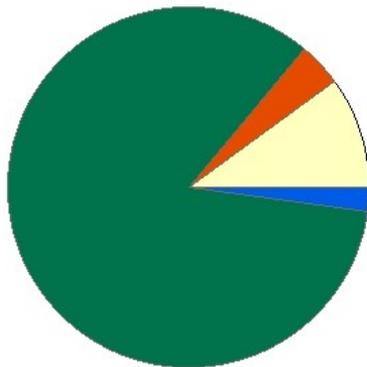
| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 3                   | 3                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## West Branch Green River (MA11-22)

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | Headwaters, perennial portion, west of Route 43, Hancock (near New York border) to mouth at confluence with Green River, Williamstown. |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | RIVER  |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 7.9 MILES  |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B  |

### West Branch Green River - MA11-22

Watershed Area: 14.2 square miles



Percent Agriculture
  Percent Natural  
 Percent Developed
  Percent Wetland

| Landuse Type                 | Entire Basin | 5km Radius Proximal Subbasin | 100m Stream Buffer | Proximal Stream Buffer |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Land Use Area (square miles) | 14.2         | 7.97                         | 4.22               | 2.54                   |
| Agriculture                  | 10%          | 14%                          | 12.3%              | 13.4%                  |
| Developed                    | 3.9%         | 5.4%                         | 6.4%               | 8.6%                   |
| Natural                      | 84%          | 77.7%                        | 76.1%              | 71.2%                  |
| Wetland                      | 2.1%         | 2.9%                         | 5.2%               | 6.8%                   |
| Impervious Cover             | 1.1%         |                              |                    |                        |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                   | 2                | None       |                   | Unchanged                 |

## Recommendations

### 2022 Recommendations

ALU: Conduct temperature monitoring (deploy long-term thermistors) in the West Branch Green River to better evaluate Cold Water habitat conditions at several locations throughout the river bracketing potential areas of thermal stress.

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

### Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

| 2022 Use Attainment                | Alert |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Fully Supporting                   | NO    |
| <b>2022 Use Attainment Summary</b> |       |

MA DFG biologists conducted backpack electrofishing at two sites along the West Branch Green River across from marked WMA parking off Rt 43, Hancock (SampleID 6661 in August 2017) and upstream of Old Mill Road crossing in Williamstown (SampleID 6589 in July 2017). Both samples were dominated by fluvial fishes including multiple age classes of Eastern brook trout, as well as slimy sculpin and brown trout.

The Aquatic Life Use for the West Branch Green River will continue to be assessed as Fully Supporting based on the presence of cold water fish species which are indicate of excellent habitat and water quality conditions.

### Monitoring Stations

| Station Code | Organization | Type           | Water Body              | Station Description                               | Latitude | Longitude |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|----------|-----------|
| 6589         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | West Branch Green River | US of Old Mill Rd xing, Williamstown              | 42.65131 | -73.25329 |
| 6661         | MassDFG      | Fish Community | West Branch Green River | Across from marked WMA parking off Rt 43, Hancock | 42.62518 | -73.27719 |

### Biological Monitoring Information

#### Fish Community Data and DELTS

##### Fish Community Data (2012-2019) Provided by MassDFG. (MassDFG 2020) (MassDEP Undated 2)

[Sample Type: TP= Total Pickup, SP= Selective Pickup, Method: BT=Boat Shocking, BP= Backpack Shocking, BG= Barge Shocking, SE= Seine, SL= Snorkel, NS= Not Stated, MT= Minnow Trap, GN= Gillnet, FY= Fyke Net]

[Species List: B = Bluegill, BND = Blacknose Dace, BT = Brown Trout, CRC = Creek Chub, EBT = Brook Trout, LND = Longnose Dace, P = Pumpkinseed, SC = Slimy Sculpin, WS = White Sucker]

| Sample ID | Sample Date | Method | Sample Type | Total Taxa | Total Ind | EBT Ind | EBT Min Length (mm) | EBT Max Length (mm) | EBT ≤140mm Ind | SC Ind | Cold Ind % | Fluvial Ind % | Notables | CFR | Species List                          |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 6589      | 07/20/17    | BP     | TP          | 9          | 257       | 7       | 70                  | 243                 | 3              | 47     | 40%        | 98%           | No       | Yes | B, BND, BT, CRC, EBT, LND, P, SC, WS, |
| 6661      | 08/14/17    | BP     | TP          | 5          | 441       | 85      | 62                  | 242                 | 73             | 208    | 69%        | 100%          | No       | Yes | BND, BT, CRC, EBT, SC,                |

### Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No fish toxics sampling has been conducted in the West Branch Green River, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |       |

### Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for the West Branch Green River, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for the West Branch Green River, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Secondary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for the West Branch Green River, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Windsor Lake (MA11016)

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Location:</b>                 | North Adams.    |
| <b>AU Type:</b>                  | FRESHWATER LAKE |
| <b>AU Size:</b>                  | 24 ACRES        |
| <b>Classification/Qualifier:</b> | B               |

| 2018/20 AU Category | 2022 AU Category | Impairment             | ATTAINS Action ID | Impairment Change Summary |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 3                   | 4c               | (Curly-leaf Pondweed*) |                   | Added                     |

| Impairment             | Source (Confirmed Y/N)   | Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife | Fish Consumption | Aesthetic | Primary Contact Recreation | Secondary Contact Recreation |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Curly-leaf Pondweed*) | Introduction of Non-native Organisms (Accidental or Intentional) (Y) | X                                     |                  |           |                            |                              |

## Recommendations

| 2022 Recommendations  |
|---|
| ALU: Conduct an aquatic macrophyte survey in Windsor Lake to confirm the presence of any non-native species of <i>Myriophyllum</i> (confirmation of any non-native species should be made by a qualified state agency/taxonomist) as <i>M. spicatum</i> was identified in one herbicide permit application. |

## Designated Use Attainment Decisions

## Fish, other Aquatic Life and Wildlife

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Supporting   | YES   |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| <p>According to MassDEP's Herbicide Database, herbicide permit applications were completed by the City of North Adams to allow treatment of infestations of the non-native aquatic macrophyte, curly-leaf pondweed (<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>), in Windsor Lake in 2006, 2007, and 2016.</p> <p>The Aquatic Life Use for Windsor Lake is assessed as Not Supporting based on the presence of the non-native aquatic macrophyte <i>P. crispus</i>. The 2007 application also listed Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>), but the presence of this species needs confirmation, so it is being identified with an Alert.</p> |       |

## Biological Monitoring Information

### Non-native Aquatic Species Presence

#### MassDEP Non-Native Aquatic Invasive Species Records as of May 2021. (MassDEP 2017)

| Summary Statement  | Assessment Recommendation   |
|--|---|
| According to MassDEP's Herbicide Database, herbicide permit applications were completed by the City of North Adams to allow treatment of infestations of the non-native aquatic macrophyte, curly-leaf pondweed ( <i>Potamogeton crispus</i> ), in Windsor Lake in 2006, 2007, and 2016. The 2007 application also listed Eurasian water milfoil ( <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> ), but the presence of this species should be confirmed by DEP biologists and an Alert should be issued. | Conduct an aquatic macrophyte survey in Windsor Lake to confirm whether the non-native <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> is present in the lake. |

### Fish Consumption

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No site-specific fish consumption advisory has been issued by MA DPH for Windsor Lake in North Adams, therefore the Fish Consumption Use is Not Assessed. |       |

### Aesthetic

| 2022 Use Attainment   | Alert |
|---|-------|
| Not Assessed  | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary   |       |
| No data are available to assess the status of the Aesthetics Use for Windsor Lake, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

### Primary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Primary Contact Recreational Use for Windsor Lake, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

### Secondary Contact Recreation

| 2022 Use Attainment  | Alert |
|--|-------|
| Not Assessed   | NO    |
| 2022 Use Attainment Summary  |       |
| No bacteria data are available to assess the status of the Secondary Contact Recreational Use for Windsor Lake, so it is Not Assessed. |       |

## Data Sources

- Bailey, Logan. "RE: Beaches Bill reporting data." Email to Dan Davis (MassDEP Watershed Planning Program) providing an Excel file (DEP\_BeachDataRequest) with data for marine and DCR freshwater beaches, Environmental Toxicology Program, Bureau of Environmental Health, Massachusetts Department of Public Health, Boston, MA, MA, Feb. 2, 2021.
- HVA. "2017-2020 water quality monitoring data submitted to MassDEP WPP portal over multiple dates (last submittal 11/12/2020)." Housatonic Valley Association, Cornwall, Connecticut, 2020.
- Kashiwagi, M., and T. Richards. "Development of Target Fish Community Models for Massachusetts Mainstem Rivers Technical Report." Division of Fisheries and Wildlife, Massachusetts Department of Fish and Game, Westborough, Massachusetts, 2009.
- MassDCR. "Excel spreadsheet of non-native aquatic and wetland species in Massachusetts lakes and ponds (entitled "MA Waterbodies July 2008 Robinson working") revised July 17, 2008." Working version corrected by MassDEP Division of Watershed Management staff Laurie Kennedy and Richard McVoy as of April 23, 2009, Lakes and Ponds Program, Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation, Boston, MA, 2008.
- MassDEP. "2015 Scanned Project Files, "Hudson watershed lake survey data, 1997," D01-19.pdf." Division of Watershed Management, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Worcester, MA, 1997.
- MassDEP. "2015 Scanned Project Files, "Macrophyte survey project data, 2002," D04-13.pdf." Division of Watershed Management, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Worcester, MA, 2002.
- MassDEP. "Herbicide permit applications database, as of January 2017." Division of Watershed Management, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Worcester, MA, 2017.
- MassDEP. "Massachusetts Consolidated Assessment and Listing Methodology (CALM) Guidance Manual for the 2022 Reporting Cycle." CN 564.0, Watershed Planning Program, Division of Watershed Management, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Worcester, MA, 2022.
- MassDEP. "Open file analysis of 2005-2017 fish community data in comparison with the Target Fish Community model." Division of Watershed Management, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Worcester, Massachusetts, Undated 1.
- MassDEP. "Open file analysis of DFG 2012-2019 fish community data using 2022 CALM guidance." Division of Watershed Management, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Worcester, MA, Undated 2.
- MassDEP. "Open file analysis of external water quality data (potential date range 2011-2020) using 2022 CALM guidance." Division of Watershed Management, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Worcester, MA, Undated 3.

- MassDEP. "Open file analysis of MassDEP WPP benthic survey data (2011-2018) using 2022 CALM guidance." Watershed Planning Program, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Worcester, MA, Undated 4.
- MassDEP. "Open file analysis of MassDEP WPP water quality data collected between 2011 and 2018 using 2022 CALM guidance." Division of Watershed Management, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Worcester, MA, Undated 5.
- MassDEP. "Open files of repository documents for the 2016 Integrated Report cycle." Division of Watershed Management, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Worcester, MA, Undated 6.
- MassDEP. "Open files of unpublished, validated water quality monitoring data, field sheet data, and GIS datalayers in development." Division of Watershed Management, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Worcester, MA, Undated 7.
- MassDFG. *Fish Community Data 1964-2019*. Database submitted to MassDEP on 24 November 2020. Division of Fisheries and Wildlife, Massachusetts Department of Fish and Game. Westborough, MA, November 24, 2020.
- MassDFG. *Fish Community Data 1998-2017*. Database. Prod. Division of Fisheries and Wildlife, Massachusetts Department of Fish and Game. Westborough, Massachusetts, 2018.
- O'Brien-Clayton, Katie A. "Hudson River Watershed 2002 Water Quality Assessment Report." CN 139.5, Division of Watershed Management, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Worcester, MA, 2006.